

31st Battalion AIF

'J' Members

JACKSON

Ambrose Richard Philip



Service No 231
 Rank Cpl
 Born 12th Jul 1896, Milton, NSW
 NoK Mr John & Mrs Mary Ann Jackson, Knock Row, via Bangalow, NSW
 Enlistment 16th Jul 1915 Bangalow, NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Dairyman
 Address Knock Row, via Bangalow, NSW
 Outcome RTA 31st Mar 1919
 Notes Australia's Fighting Sons of the Empire (NSW & Qld) Pg 115 Photo
 Brother: Pte Clarence John Jackson, # 1049A, 9th Bn
 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 With 31st Bn 18th Oct 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 Admitted to hospital, sick, on 1st Oct 1916
 Transferred to 5th Div Rest Station (tonsillitis) from 1st Oct to 6th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit on 5th Oct 1916
WIA (GSW L knee & R thigh) during 'Franks Force' on the "Chicken Run" at Armentieres on 12th Oct 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb and transferred to 2nd CCS on 13th Oct 1916
 Admitted 8th Stat Hospital, Wimereux (GSW L knee) on 13th Oct 1916
 Embarked on HS "St Denis" at Boulogne for England on 25th Oct 1916
 Admitted 3rd Northern Gen Hospital, Sheffield, (GSW knee & thigh) on 27th Oct 1916
 Transferred to No 2 Aux Hospital, Southall on 22nd Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 2 CD, Weymouth on 7th Dec 1916
 Marched in to No 4 CD, Weymouth on 18th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength of 69th Bn, Wareham, England, from 31st Bn on 23rd Mar 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, Hurdcott on 19th Sep 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn ex 69th Bn on 26th Oct 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton on 11th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre on 15th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 18th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 26th Oct 1917
 Detached for duty with 8th Bde Sports Unit on 22nd Feb 1918
 Taken on strength of Brigade Sports Unit on 5th Mar 1918
 Paid in the field on 12th Mar 1918

WIA (2nd occ) (GSW R buttock) on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, transferred 20th CCS and then Amb Train on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 18th Gen Hospital, Camiers, on 9th Aug 1918
 Admitted 6th Conv Depot, Etaples on 25th Aug 1918
 Discharged to 3rd Emp Base Depot, Etaples on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD, Havre on 30th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit on 3rd Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit on 6th Sep 1918
WIA (3rd occ) (GSW nose & mouth) on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 132nd Fld Amb on 29th Sep 1918
 Transferred to 53rd CCS on 29th Sep 1918, the Amb Train on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 72nd Gen Hospital, Trouville on 1st Oct 1918
 Invalided to UK on 10th Oct 1918
 Embarked from Trouville per HS "Guildford Castle" for England on 10th Oct 1918
 Admitted Bath War Hospital (GSW nose & mouth) on 12th Oct 1918
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford (VD) on 14th Dec 1918
 Marched in from 1st ADH, Bulford to Convalescent Depot, Parkhouse on 2nd Feb 1919
 Marched out to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny on 11th Feb 1919

RTA per "Khyber", invalid, departing Liverpool on 31st Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 18th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 13th Jul 1919
 Served in WWII as Cpl N438545 in 1st Bn (Qld) VDC
 Died in Ballina on 1st Jul 1993 aged 96 years
 Buried Bangalow Cemetery, NSW

JACKSON

Arthur William
 Service No 879
 Rank Pte
 Born North Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr William Jackson, 106 Danks St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1915 Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Bapt.
 Occupation Boxmaker
 Address 106 Danks St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 21st Dec 1917
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy/XI Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31stBn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW R thigh) on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted General Hospital, Calais, (GSW R thigh) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Dieppe' for England (GSW R thigh) on 26th Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd Northern General Hospital, Beckett's Park, Leeds, (GSW R thigh) on 26th Jul 1916
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 18th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, from Leeds, on 6th Oct 1916
 Discharged to furlough on 31st Oct 1916 and to report to Weymouth
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot from No 2 Comm Depot, on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from furlough, ex Heysmouth, on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to Infantry Draft Depot, from Wareham, on 17th Jan 1917
 Proceeding to France, from Inf Draft Depot, per 'Princess Clementine' via Folkestone, on 24th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 25th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit on 13th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 14th Feb 1917
 Re death of Cpl Archibald Gordon Kilfoyle, on 15th Mar 1917: ***"I knew casualty. He was about 5'9", well built, dark complexion, about 24 years of age, known as 'Archibald Gordon'. Casualty comes from Brunswick. Casualty was in front line trench behind Bapaume. A shell exploded near him, mortally wounding him. He died five minutes later. I was 100 yards away. His chief wounds were in the legs. He was buried just near where he fell. I was an eye-witness. He was well known and liked by all his comrades."***
 Pte 879 Arthur William Jackson
 To hospital sick in 17th Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, 8th Fld Amb (scabies) and to C Scabies Station, on 17th Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (scabies) and to Scabies Hospital, on 19th Mar 1917
 Admitted C Scabies Station, on 19th Mar 1917
 Transferred to 5th DRS, on 22nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th Drs, 8th Fld Amb, (dermatitis), on 22nd Mar 1917
 Transferred to CCS, on 14th Apr 1917
 Admitted 56th CCS (dermatitis) on 14th Apr 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 18th Apr 1917
 Admitted 3rd Stat Hospital, Rouen, (boils) on 19th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot on 21st Apr 1917
 Transferred to 6th General Hospital on 1st May 1917
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (boils), on 1st May 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot, on 2nd May 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 4th Jun 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 6th Jun 1917
 Marched out to England, PB personnel, on 25th Jun 1917
 Embarked on ESO 'Maritime Chambers' from Havre, disembarking at Southampton, on 26th Jun 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France (Class B1A) on 26th Jun 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Codford from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 9th Jul 1917
 Offence: Codford, 31st Aug 1917. AWL from noon 31/8/17 to 3.15pm 1/9/17.
 Award: 2 days FP No 2 by Lt Col Leigh, on 3rd Sep 1917. In custody awaiting trial, 1 day. Total forfeiture: 5 days
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bed, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Codford, on 28th Sep 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny from Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 1st Nov 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth from No1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 5th Nov 1917
 RTA per A34, HT 'Persic' due tachycardia, on 21st Dec 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 12th Feb 1918

Discharged at Melbourne on 16th Mar 1918
Married Alice Florence Spendlove in 1924
Died at Parkville, Melbourne, on 27th Feb 1954

JACKSON

Dick

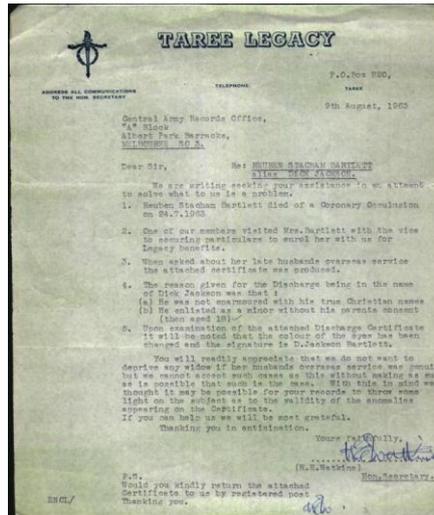


Service No 2967
Rank Pte
Born 1897, Port Melbourne, Victoria
NoK aunt, Mrs Annie Clements, Sydney Rd, Coburg, Melbourne, Victoria, later 19 Russell St, Abbotsford, Melbourne
Eliza Dickson, in Sydney (w) Mrs Elizabeth Jackson, 'Dunrae' Great North Road, Five Docks, Sydney, NSW
Again, married in England (see file from Mrs Annie Clement) (w) Mrs E Jackson, 41 Willow Rd, Hampstead, London

Enlistment 13th Nov 1915 Sydney, NSW
Age 23
Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Dairy hand
Address Sydney, NSW
Outcome RTA 9th Jan 1920
Notes 'D' Coy, 20th Bn, from 13th Nov 1915 to 28th Feb 1916
5th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 29th Feb 1916
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Transferred from 8th Trng Bn, to hospital, on 19th Apr 1916
Discharged to duty, from No 2 ASH, Tel el Kebir, on 21st Apr 1916
Admitted 2nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, on 9th Jun 1916
Admitted 3rd AGH, Abbassia, from 2nd ASH, (cardiac), on 10th Jun 1916
Transferred to Montazah, British Red Cross Camp, on 21st Jun 1916
Discharged from Montazah Conval Depot, to Tel el Kebir, on 17th Jul 1916
Marched in to 5th Div Depot, on 17th Jul 1916
Embarked on HMT 'Franconia', at Alexandria, on 2nd Aug 1916
Taken on strength 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Egypt, on 22nd Aug 1916
Crime: Larkhill. AWL from 2400, 21/9/16 to 1900, 28/9/16.
Award: 14 days CC, by Capt W H Room, on 2nd Oct 1916. Total Forfeiture, 7 days' pay
Offence: Codford. AWL from 6.30pm, 10/10/16 to 7.30pm, 25/10/16.
Award: 28 days Detention, by Major C T Knight, on 30th Oct 1916, Forfeits, 16 days' pay.
Total Forfeiture, 44 days' pay.
Note: It has been ruled that this award is to be amended to read "16 days Detention, Total Forfeiture, 32 days' pay."

Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Golden Eagle'. Via Folkestone, on 11th Nov 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12th Nov 1916
Marched out to unit, on 29th Nov 1916
Taken on strength 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, from 5th Rfts, and to take Reg No 2967A, on 1st Dec 1916
To hospital sick, on 2nd Jan 1917
Admitted 1st SM CCS, (mumps), and transferred to 39th CCS, on 2nd Jan 1917
Admitted 39th CCS, (mumps), on 2nd Jan 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 5th Jan 1917
Admitted 25th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (mumps), on 6th Jan 1917
Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, on 24th Jan 1917
Admitted 9th General Hospital, Rouen, (PUO/dysentery), on 3rd Feb 1917
Transferred to England, on 26th Feb 1917
Embarked on HS 'Formosa' on 26th Feb 1917
Admitted University War Hospital, Southampton, (dysentery) 27th Feb 1917, on 27th Feb 1917
Transferred to Addington Park War Hospital, Croydon, from University War Hospital, Southampton, on 9th May 1917
Offence: Addington Park War Hospital. AWL from 9.30pm, 18/5/17 until 9.45pm, 21/5/17.
Award: 7 days CB, by CO Addington War Hospital, on 22nd May 1917. Forfeits 4 days' pay, (£1).
Discharged and granted furlough, on 23rd Jun 1917 and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 7th Jul 1917
Sick to Isolation Hospital, (mumps), No3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 10th Jul 1917
Admitted Isolation, No3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, (orchitis), on 10th Jul 1917
Transferred to and admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 25th Jul 1917
Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, on 20th Aug 1917. Total period, 27 days
Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, on 20th Aug 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from Bulford, Class B1A, on 28th Aug 1917
Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, on 18th Oct 1917
Admitted Group Clearing Hospital, Sutton Veny, (dysentery), on 18th Oct 1917
Transferred to Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, from Group Clearing Hospital, (consistent diarrhoea),

on 25th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Trng Depot, on 4th Dec 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from hospital, on 5th Dec 1917
 Offence: Sutton Veny, AWL from 6pm, 21/12/17 till 6.15pm, 28/12/17
 Award: 16 days FP No 2, by Lt Col, W O Mansbridge, on 31st Dec 1917
 Period under charge, 2 days. Total Forfeiture, 26 days' pay
 Offence: Sutton Veny, AWL from 9.30pm, 15/1/18 till 10am, 16/1/18.
 Award: 16 days FP No 2, by Lt Col, R Beardmore, on 19th Jan 1918
 Period under charge, 2 days. Total Forfeiture, 10 days' pay
 AWL on 22nd Jan 1918 Apprehended in London, by MP, on 20th Feb 1918
 Declared illegal absentee, by Court of Inquiry, held at Sutton Veny, on 4th Feb 1918
 DCM, held at Sutton Veny, on 14th Mar 1918
 Charge: Sutton Veny, AWL from 22/1/18 till apprehended at Hampstead, on 20/2/18.
 Pleading: Guilty Finding: Guilty
 Sentence: to undergo detention for 57 days, 14th Mar 1918
 Confirmed by Major Gen The Hon. Sir J W McCay, KCMG, CG, VD, GOC AIF Depots in UK,
 on 20th Mar 1918
 Period under charge, 21 days
 Total Forfeiture, 108 days pay, (arrested 20th Feb 1918)
 Admitted Detention Barracks, Gosford, on 26th Mar 1918
 The unexpired portion of above sentence, (22 days), is remitted from 17th Apr 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, ex Gosport Detention Barracks, on 15th Apr 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 17th Apr 1918
 Marched in to NZ BD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 21st Apr 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 22nd Apr 1918
 Wounded/Injured (bullet wound L leg, caused wilfully by another soldier, with his own concurrence),
 on 5th May 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (bullet wound L leg), and transferred to 20th CCS, on 5th May 1918
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (BW L calf), on 7th May 1918
 Transferred to England, on 16th May 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Ville de Liege' for England, on 16th May 1918
 Admitted New End Hospital, Hampsted, (GSW L leg & R hand), on 16th May 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 8th Jun 1918, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny,
 on 22nd Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 22nd Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 17th Jul 1918
 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from midnight, 27/8/18 till 2pm, 2/9/18.
 Award: 6 days FP No 2, by Lt Col A Jackson, on 4th Sep 1918. Total Forfeiture, 12 days' pay
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Class B1A2, on 7th Sep 1918
 AWL, on 19th Sep 1918
 Declared illegal absentee, by Court of Inquiry, held at Sutton Veny, on 11th Oct 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn, from illegal absence, on 27th Oct 1918
 DCM held at Sutton Veny, on 19th Sep 1919
 Charges: (1) AWL from 0900, 19/9/18 to 1700, 27/10/18.
 (2) AWL from 1500, 28/10/18 to 6/11/18
 (3) AWL from 11/11/18 to 1200, 18/11/18
 (4) When in confinement, escaping on 20th Nov 1918.
 (5) When in confinement, escaping on 3rd Dec 1918
 (6) When in confinement, escaping on 8th Dec 1918
 (7) AWL from 3/1/19 to 0030, 18/1/19
 Pleading: Not Guilty Finding: Guilty of all charges
 Sentence: 120 days Detention, on 8th Sep 1919
 Confirmed by GOC AIF Depots in UK, on 11th Sep 1919
 Promulgated on 12th Sep 1919
 Period under charge, 1st investigation, 28/10/18 to 6/11/18, from 11/11/18 to 18/11/18,
 from 3/1/19 to 18/1/19, and from 8/9/19 to 12/9/19
 Dispatched under escort to Lewes Detention Barracks, on 13th Oct 1919
 Admitted Lewes Detention Barracks, from London, on 13th Oct 1919
 Discharged from Lewes Detention Barracks, to HMAT 'Ypiringa'
 Returned to Australia, to complete sentence, on HMAT 'Ypiringa'
 RTA per 'Ypiringa' from Liverpool, on 15th Nov 1919
 Disembarked at 9th Jan 1920
 Discharged at Sydney on 9th Jan 1920
 In 1933 in Newcastle, NSW (due unsatisfactory service – no medals)
 Address c/o Mr J Boyle, 153 Hunter St West Wickham, Newcastle, NSW
 Possible alias and death as Reuben Stachen Bartlett, on 24th Jul 1963 see letter on file from Legacy!



Buried Wauchope Cemetery, Port Macquarie, NSW

JACKSON



Edward Frederick



Service No 1615
 Rank Pte
 Born Pomoroneit, Victoria
 NoK brother, Joseph Jonas Jackson, Pomoroneit, Camperdown, Victoria
 Later Brooke St, Camperdown, Vic
 Enlistment 27th Jul 1915 Camperdown, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Dairy farmer
 Address Pomoroneit, Camperdown, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood
 Notes with 20th LH for 6 months
 see file for death notice Camperdown Chronicle
 Brother Pte 4420 William James Jackson, 23rd Bn KIA 20th Mar 1917
 Brother-in-law Pte J Perry KIA Jul 1916
 Uncle Pte E Cox KIA Jul 1916
 Sisters; Mrs R Noonan, Miss E Jackson, Mrs R Perry, & Mrs Keath
 AWM photo DA12304
 Depot 17th Aug to 10th Sep 1915
 With 11th Rfts, 5th Bn from 11th Sep to 20th Oct 1915, in isolation – did not embark
 With 1st Rfts, 31st Bn on 21st Oct 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Wandilla", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked ex HMT "Wandilla" at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Taken on strength 'B' Coy, 31st Bn from 1st Rfts, 31st Bn, at Serapeum, on 11th Feb 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 (Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Promoted Cpl on 25th Jul 1916
 To hospital injured on 26th Sep 1916
 Admitted Div Rest Station, burns on face, on 26th Sep 1916
 Discharged to unit on 6th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 10th Oct 1916
 Sick to hospital on 11th Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st NZ Stat Hospital, Amiens (influenza) on 14th Nov 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train on 15th Nov 1916
 Admitted 10th Gen Hospital, Rouen on 15th Nov 1916
 Admitted 2nd Convalescent Depot, Rouen on 27th Nov 1916
 To Base Depot, Rouen, (Class A) on 29th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples from 2nd Conv Depot, 1st Dec 1916

Marched out to 31st Bn on 18th Dec 1916
Rejoined unit from hospital on 29th Dec 1916
Proceeded on leave to UK on 4th Aug 1917
Returned from leave on 16th Aug 1917
KIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood

('B' Coy, RO 566)

"He was killed in a successful advance on the above-mentioned date, in which heavy casualties were inflicted on the enemy. Death was instantaneous, he being shot through the heart by an enemy sniper. (same Platoon) Sgt. C. Kirby."

Buried in vicinity of Polygon Wood, Sht 28 NE, J10

JACKSON

Eric Victor



Service No 880
Rank Cpl
Born Newport, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK Mr John T Jackson, "Allison", George St, Spotswood, Melbourne, Vic
Enlistment 10th Jul 1915 Spotswood, Melbourne, Vic
Age 25
Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Fitter
Address "Allison", George St, Spotswood, Melbourne, Vic
Outcome RTA 22nd Jul 1917
Notes AWM photo DA08769

Original, XV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31stBn
Appointed L/Cpl on 1st Sep 1915
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked Suez on 7th Dec 1916
Embarked at Alexandria per HT 'Hororata' 16th Jun 1916,
Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916

(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)

Re death of Pte William Wood Brailsford, at Fromelles, on 20th Jul 1916: **"I was told by Pte 430A Leslie Walters, XV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, that he was with Pte Brailsford, (XV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn) when he was killed. He could probably give particulars."** Cpl 880 Eric Jackson, XV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

Promoted Cpl on 15th Oct 1916

Re death of Lieut Springfield, on 25th Oct 1916: **"I heard that 2nd Lieut Springfield had both legs blown off and died on the way to the Dressing Station, I couldn't say the exact date, but that in the book would be about the time. We were holding the line just above Flers, and he and I were in the Battalion Machine Gunners. Lieut Trounson, his superior Officer, could give further information, 31st Battalion, AIF. After Fleurbaix in July, Springfield was a Sgt and then he got his commission and was put in 'D' Coy and then he went back to the machine gunners."** Cpl 880 Eric Jackson, XV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st

Sick to hospital on 25th Nov 1916
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (trench feet) on 25th Nov 1916
Admitted 38th CCS (trench feet) on 25th Nov 1916
To No 14 Amb Train on 27th Nov 1916
Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet) on 29th Nov 1916
Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Glenart Castle' for England on 16th Dec 1916
Admitted 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford, (bronchial catarrh), on 17th Dec 1916
Transferred and admitted to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 22nd Jan 1917
Discharged to furlough on 28th Jan 1917 and to report to Weymouth
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth on 29th Jan 1917
Admitted 2nd Scottish General Hospital, Edinburgh, (on leave from Wareham) on 8th Mar 1917
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, from 2nd Scottish Hospital, on 10th Apr 1917
Discharged to Depot, Weymouth on 25th Jun 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth from 3rd AAH on 25th Jun 1917
RTA per A71 "Nestor" on 22nd Jul 1917

Disembarked at Melbourne on 24th Sep 1917
Discharged at Melbourne on 2nd Nov 1917
Married Eva Mona Lee, in 1939
Died at Carnegie, Melbourne, Vic, on 14th Feb 1961
Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

JACKSON

Harold James
Service No 2351
Rank Pte
Born Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK Mr James Dowson Jackson, 5 Augustus St, Enmore, NSW
(w) Mrs Alice Maud (nee Mitchell) Jackson
Enlistment 6th Sep 1915 Warwick, NSW
Age 21
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Drummer
Address 5 Augustus St, Enmore, NSW
Outcome RTA 23rd Jul 1919
Notes With 'C' Coy 2nd Bn, Liverpool on 24th Nov 1915
4th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Transferred to hospital, 2nd AGH (varicocele) from 8th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir on 19th Apr 1916
Discharged to duty, 8th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir on 20th Apr 1916
Embarked on HMT "Huntsend" to join BEF at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
Proceeded from 5th ADBD, Etaples to join unit on 22nd Jul 1916
Joined 31st Bn from 4th Rfts on 23rd Jul 1917
Taken on strength of 31st Bn, posted to 'A' Coy, on 23rd Jul 1916
(*Franks Force Raid, on 12th Oct 1916*)
Crime: France, AWL from 0700 on 17/10/16 to 1600 on 18/10/16. Awarded 8 days FP No 2 by CO
Total Forfeiture 10 days pay
To hospital sick (pleurisy), 5th Div Rest Stn on 8th Feb 1917
Admitted ISMO CCS (pleurisy) on 9th Feb 1917
Transferred to Amb Train on 10th Feb 1917
Admitted 2nd Gen Hospital, Wimereux on 11th Feb 1917
Embarked on HS "Jan Brydel" at Boulogne for England (pleurisy) on 13th Feb 1917
Admitted Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich (pleurisy) on 14th Feb 1917
Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall on 14th Mar 1917
Discharged to furlough on 16th Mar 1917 and to report Trng Depot, Wareham on 31st Mar 1917
Crime: Wareham; 1. AWL from 9.30pm 9/5/17 to 2.45pm 12/5/17. 2. Train travelling without a pass.
Award: 168 hours detention by Lt Col J.P. McGlenn. In custody awaiting trial, 1 day.
Total Forfeiture: 12 days pay, £3.0.0
Returned from absence to No 2 Comm Depot, Wareham on 12th May 1917
Crime: Wareham; AWL from 9am 3/6/17 to 9/6/17
Award: 168 hours detention by Lt Col J.P. McGlenn. In custody awaiting trial, 1 day.
Total Forfeiture: 15 days pay, £3.15.0
Admitted Wareham Mil Hosp, Codford (inflamed gland) on 14th Jun 1917
Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth on 22nd Jun 1917
Marched in to No 3 C D, Hurdcott from No2 C D, Weymouth on 29th Jun 1917
Classified B1A3 on 1st Jul 1917
Classified B1A4 on 9th Jul 1917
Reclassified A3 on 24th Jul 1917
Classified A3 at No 3 C D, Hurdcott on 9th Aug 1917
Offence: Hurdcott, Absent from parade on 16th Aug 1917. Award 2 days CC by Capt W Walker
Marched out to Overseas Trng Bn, Perham Downs on 5th Oct 1917
Proceeding overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn via Southampton on 11th Nov 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre on 11th Nov 1917
Marched out to unit on 14th Nov 1917
Rejoined unit ex sick, on 18th Nov 1917
Wounded (negligently self-inflicted) subject to subsequent trial (if any) on 16th Feb 1917
Admitted 14th Aust Fld Amb on 17th Feb 1917
Admitted 2nd Aus CCS (GSW amp toe) on 17th Feb 1917
Transferred to Amb Train on 18th Feb 1917
Admitted 7th Can Gen Hospital, Etaples on 23rd Feb 1917
Embarked on HS "Newhaven" for England (GSW L foot) on 6th Mar 1917
Admitted Warden House Mil Hospital Shorncliffe, Deal (BW L foot) on 6th Mar 1917
Transferred from Deal to 1st Aux Hosp, Harefield on 1st Apr 1917
Discharged to furlough on 4th Apr 1917 and to report No 4 C D, Hurdcott on 18th Apr 1917
AWL whilst on London furlough
Marched in No 4 C D, Hurdcott from London ex furlough on 22nd Apr 1917
Offence: London, AWL from 11am 18/4/18 till 11am 22/4/18.

Award: Admonished by Major C H Howard. Forfeits 5 days pay.
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bn, Longbridge Deverill on 23rd May 1917
Offence: Sandhill, AWL from 8.30am 4/6/18 to 9.45pm 10/6/18.
Award: 21 days FP No 2 by Major C Fuhrman. Total Forfeiture 28 days pay.

Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone on 12th Jun 1918
 Marched in to ADBD from UK, ex wounded on 15th Jun 1918
 Marched out to unit on 17th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 21st Jun 1917
 Field General Court Martial held on 11th Jul 1918
Charge: neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he on 16/2/17 negligently handled his rifle thereby causing himself to be wounded.
Finding: Guilty. Sentence: Forfeits 7 days pay
Confirmation: Confirmed by Lt Col J W Clark, DSO, Commanding Temp 8th Inf Bde.
Period under charge: 6/7/18 to 10/7/18 (5 days)
Total Forfeiture: 12 days pay Date of Promulgation 14th Jul 1918
 [Admitted 14th Aust Fld Amb on 17th Feb 1917 (injuries negligently self-inflicted) Discharged to duty from 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, England on 4th Apr 1917. Total period 47 days in hospital.]

WIA (GSW face) on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 8th Aus Fld Amb, transferred 61st CCS on 8th Aug 1918
 To Amb Train and admitted 4th Gen Hosp, Etaples on 9th Aug 1918
 To No 6 Conv Depot, Etaples on 12th Aug 1918
 To ADBD, Havre on 14th Aug 1918
 Crime: Roulles, Drunkenness on 27th Aug 1918. Award: Forfeits 4 days pay
 by Lt Col O'Donnell, Aust Inf Base Depot
 Marched out to unit on 28th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit on 1st Sep 1918
 To hospital injured (INJURED ACCIDENTLY sprained ankle) on 4th Sep 1918
 Admitted 41st CCS (sprained ankle) on 4th Sep 1918
 To Amb Train on 5th Sep 1918
 Admitted 6th Gen Hosp, Rouen on 5th Sep 1918
 Transferred to 2nd Conv Depot, Rouen on 12th Sep 1918
 Transferred to 11th Conv Depot, Buchy on 13th Sep 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot on 3rd Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit on 8th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit on 11th Oct 1918
 Proceeded to UK on leave on 1st Dec 1918
 Leave granted by AIF HQ, London from 3rd Dec to 17th Dec 1918
 Attached AAOC, Millwall, England ex 31st Bn, whilst on leave, on 17th Dec 1918

Married: On 18th Jan 1919, by licence at St Pancreas Registry Office, London Entry No 37
Groom: Harold James JACKSON, of 2 Wilkin St, London NW/31st Bn AIF Age 24 yrs Bachelor/Pte AIF
 Father: James Dawson Jackson, Plumber
Bride: Alice Maud MITCHELL, of 2 Wilkin St, London NW Age 25 yrs Spinster
 Father: Gordon Mitchell, (dec) Electrician

Admitted 3rd Aux Hosp, Dartford (hernia) ex AIF HQ, on 20th Feb 1919
 Discharged to AIF HQ on 27th Feb 1919
Offence: London, AWL from 2pm 27/2/19 to 8am 10/3/19.
Award: Forfeits 11 days' pay by Major C H Howard. Total forfeiture 11 days' pay.

RTA per "Port Lincoln" on 23rd Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 20th Sep 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 6th Nov 1919
 Harold outlived his wife, passing in 1960, whilst Alice died in 1954.

JACKSON

Harold Winter



Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21st Jul 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 6th Sep 1919
 Married Alice Julia Hollwarth, on 31st Dec 1921
 Served in WWII as Pte Q221841, with 17th Bn VDC Cane Farmer 46 years
 Enlisted on 30th May 1942
 NoK: (w) Alice Julia Jackson, Box 159, Babinda, North Qld.
 Taken on strength of 18th Bn VDC, Innisfail, N Qld, on 30th May 1942
 Placed on Reserve, on 30th Nov 1943
 Discharged on 21st Oct 1945, due Corps disbandment
 Died on 3rd Mar 1973
 Buried Cairns Cemetery, Cairns, Qld

JACKSON

Harry



Service No	881
Rank	L/Cpl
Born	1891, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr Harry Jackson & (m) Mrs Sarah Ward, 137 Cubitt St, Richmond, Melbourne, Vic
Enlistment	2 nd Jul 1915 Richmond, Melbourne, Vic
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Fisherman
Address	170 Lord St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 5 th Apr 1919
Notes	<p>Original, 'D' Coy, 31stBn</p> <p>Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915</p> <p>Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915</p> <p>Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i></p> <p>To hospital sick, on 3rd Nov 1916</p> <p>Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (legs), and transferred to CRS, on 3rd Nov 1916</p> <p>Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 11th Nov 1916</p> <p>Appointed L/Cpl on 25th Oct 1916</p> <p>Proceeded on leave to UK, on 12th Jan 1917</p> <p>Rejoined Bn, ex UK leave, on 2nd Feb 1917</p> <p>To hospital sick, on 15th Feb 1917</p> <p>Admitted 5th DRS, (rheumatism), on 15th Feb 1917</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 45th CCS, (rheumatism), on 16th Feb 1917</p> <p>Transferred to Amb Train, on 18th Feb 1917</p> <p>Admitted 1st General Hospital Etretat, (rheumatism), on 19th Feb 1917</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 4th Conval Depot, Havre, on 22nd Feb 1917</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, Class A, on 13th Mar 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 13th Mar 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit, on 21st Mar 1917</p> <p>Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 23rd Mar 1917</p> <p>Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl Watts, promoted Sgt), on 3rd Sep 1917</p> <p>To hospital sick, on 7th Sep 1917</p> <p>Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (myalgia) and transferred to 7th Can Stat Hospital, on 13th Sep 1917</p> <p>Admitted 7th Can Stat Hospital, (myalgia), on 13th Sep 1917</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 28th Sep 1917</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 13th Conval Depot, Trouville, on 6th Oct 1917</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, on 28th Dec 1917</p> <p>Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 28th Dec 1917</p> <p>Marched out to hospital, from AIBD, on 29th Dec 1917</p> <p>Admitted 39th General Hospital Havre, (scabies), on 29th Dec 1917</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, on 4th Jan 1918</p> <p>Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 4th Jan 1918</p> <p>Marched out to unit, on 11th Jan 1918</p> <p>Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 13th Jan 1918</p> <p>To UK on leave, on 24th Jan 1918</p> <p>Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 12th Feb 1918</p>

To hospital sick, on 1st Apr 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (influenza) and transferred to 3rd Can Stat Hospital, on 1st Apr 1918
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Havre, (influenza), on 2nd Apr 1918
 Transferred to England, on 10th Apr 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Newhaven' for England, on 10th Apr 1918
 Admitted 1st Birmingham War Hospital, Rednal, (gassed), on 11th Apr 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 24th Apr 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 20th May 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ. London, ex furlough, Class B1A4, on 4th Jun 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 7th Jun 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 3rd Jul 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 5th Jul 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 8th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 9th Jul 1918
WIA (gassed) on 7th Aug 1918 (*Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918*)
 Admitted 11th Fld Amb, (gassed, mustard), and transferred to CCS, on 7th Aug 1918
 Admitted 47th CCS, (gassed), on 7th Aug 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 8th Aug 1918
 Admitted 47th General Hospital, Le Treport, (gas shell), on 8th Aug 1918
 Transferred to England, on 24th Aug 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Marguerite' for England, on 25th Aug 1918
 Admitted Exeter War Hospital, (suffering poisoning gas shell), on 26th Aug 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 26th Sep 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 10th Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, form AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A2, on 10th Oct 1918
 Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from 2359, 12/11/18 to 2300, 15/11/18.
 Award: Severely reprimanded by Major Boyden, on 15th Nov 1918. Total Forfeiture, 3 days' pay
 Sick to Sutton Veny Military Hospital, (toe), on 12th Dec 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 28th Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from 1st AGH, on 28th Jan 1919
 RTA per "Armagh" from Devonport, on 5th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 18th May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 10th Jul 1919
 Died at Wattle Glen, in 1976

JACKSON

Robert Edward



Service No	718
Rank	CSM
Born	12 th Aug 1890, Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr Edward Jackson, 11 Latrobe St, Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Vic
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Ironmonger
Address	11 Latrobe St, Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 16 th Oct 1919
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Promoted Cpl on 1 st Nov 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitou" on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jul 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> Detached from 31 st Bn and attached to 8 th Bde HQ on 19 th Aug 1916 Detached for duty with 5 th Div APM on 14 th Aug 1917 Rejoined unit from duty with 5 th Div APM on 30 th Aug 1917 Rejoined unit, 31 st Bn, from detachment with 8 th Bde HQ on 16 th Sep 1917 <i>To "B" Coy, 31st Bn</i> WIA (GSW arm & leg) on 26 th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood ("B" Coy, 31 st Bn) Admitted 6 th Fld Amb (SW L arm & legs) and transferred to 3 rd Can CCS, on 26 th Sep 1917 Admitted 3 rd Can CCS (SW L arm) and transferred to Amb Train, on 27 th Sep 1917

Admitted 54th General Hospital, (SW L arm & legs) on 27th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England on 3rd Oct 1917
 Embarked for England on HS "Jan Brydel" on 3rd Oct 1917
 Admitted Reading War Hospital (GSW arm & leg) on 3rd Oct 1917
 Discharged on 23rd Nov 1917 to report to Depot, Hurdcott on 24th Nov 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Reading Hospital, on 24th Nov 1917
 Classified as B1A1 at Hurdcott on 6th Dec 1917
 Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 25th Jan 1918
 At Conval Trng Depot, Tidworth, on 7th Nov 1918
 Promoted T/Sgt at Tidworth, on 29th Nov 1918
 At Conval Trng Depot, Tidworth, on 17th Apr 1919
 Promoted ER /Sgt and reclassified T/CSM, at Parkhouse, on 29th Feb 1919
 Detached for duty from 31st Bn, ex Parkhouse, to Details Camp, Tidworth, on 19th Jun 1919
 Promoted T/CSM, vice Johnston, on 21st Jun 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra disembarkation leave, on 31st Jul 1919 (General Quota 24)
 Marched out of CTD, Parkhouse, to No 5 Group, Parkhouse, on 14th Aug 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from Tidworth, on 19th Aug 1919
 RTA per "Pakeha" on 16th Oct 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 21st Nov 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Feb 1920
 Married Annie Elphinstone Harris in 1921
 Served on WWII as V4070, enlisted at Royal Park, Melbourne on 1st Jul 1940, aged 49 years

NoK (w) Mrs Connie Jackson, Mountain View Rd, Briar Hill, Vic. Occupation: Carpenter

Promoted T/WOII at Watsonia, on 15th Sep 1942

Discharged at Caulfield, on 22nd Jun 1943

To be employed in Reserve occupation in accordance with Manpower approval.

Died at Balaclava, Melbourne, Vic, on 23rd Aug 1978

Buried Fawkner Memorial Park, Fawkner, Vic

JACKSON	Thomas
Service No	
Rank	Pte
Born	
NoK	
Enlistment	
Age	
Status & Religion	
Occupation	
Address	
Outcome	
Notes	4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn

WITNESSES FOR THE PROSECUTION.

Against Pte. Cecil Ernest Madden.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks.
.. .. Louis Julius Hanson.	Consts. Fitzgerald and Wood To. 1 Police Station Sydney.
.. .. James Angus McGregor.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Lieut. Jacques Dalpage, P.Oy. 2nd Batt. Liverpool Camp.
.. .. John Coleman Kain alias Wm. Henry Smith.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Consts. Sans and Mingsham.
.. .. Richard Corbett.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Sergt. Brown, Consts. Ryan and Tooley.
.. .. George David Taylor.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Consts. Stephenson & McKay.
.. .. Phillip Bruce.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Sgt. Chaney, Consts. Dewey & Ferguson.
.. .. Maxwell Davis } and } -	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Consts. McConn and Miller.
.. .. Richard Lamkin. }	
.. .. Robert Walker.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Consts. Gallivan and Gillies.
.. .. Alfred Smith.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Constable Perms.
.. .. Donald Sutherland alias Sullivan.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Sgt. Linger & Const. Watkins.
.. .. John Thomas.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Const. T. W. Miller.
.. .. Herbert E.W. Anderson.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Victoria Barracks. Const. Fitzgerald.
.. .. Thomas Jackson.	S.S.M.O'Donnell G.M.P. Vict. Barr. Const. Pomroy.

William Shaw
2021 *J. A. Shaw*
21

Arresting Officer Const. Pomroy to prove that :-
THOMAS JACKSON was arrested in George Street, Sydney on Feb. 14th 1916 wearing military uniform. That he was behaving in a riotous manner at about 4.00pm on that date. A stone was thrown, and then Const. saw accused throw a stone at Mounted Police who were present trying to disperse the crowd. That a large rioting crowd was there at the time, and that the accused had a bottle of sauce in his pocket. That he was sober and was taking part in the disturbance.

"On Monday the 14th February, I was out on morning parade, which was the first parade before breakfast. I went out to the second parade at about 9.15. I saw the procession come down from Casula. They broke us up and we all went with them. They all said "Join in". I did not see the colored man carrying the flag. I noticed the flag. They called out to join in and we joined in. About 15 minutes afterward we marched around the 13th Battalion and by the Light Horse and then back to the Drill Ground. I stopped there and went to my tent and remained there until 1 o'clock. I had my dinner, washed and came to Sydney on the 1.45 train. I left without leave. Our O.C. was Captain McCulloch and he told us not to be foolish and break away. I arrived in Sydney about 2.43 pm. I did not line up on the platform and did not see anyone lined up there. I walked straight down George Street with a mate of mine by the name of Arthur Ward, I mean Arthur Sanderson. He belongs to the 4th of the 30th Battalion and is in the same line but not the same tent. I have not known him very long. I came to Sydney with him from Liverpool. We went down George Street to King Street and back to George Street. I did not notice the Mounted Police until we came back. There was no Soldiers marching through the streets. I came back to Liverpool Street and saw a disturbance there at the corner of Liverpool and George Streets. We only saw the mob jostling there and the Mounted Police rode in on them. I walked along with my mate and noticed a flag, the Union Jack. I was arrested there by a Civil Policeman and taken to the Central Police Station for riotous behaviour. I was brought before the Court and I pleaded guilty as I had no witness. The Constable stated that I was throwing stones at the Mounted Police and I had to plead guilty as I could do nothing else. I was advised by a Policeman standing alongside who said it would be the best thing to do. My mate was not with me, that is he never noticed me getting arrested as I was behind him walking along when arrested. I do not drink. I had no stones on me. I had a bottle of Worcestershire Sauce which I had brought at a shop in George Street to take to the Camp. I paid 1/- or 1/3 for it, I cannot remember exactly. I saw no windows broken. I could show you the George Street Shop where I brought the shop(sic) but do not know the name. The Police have the sauce and it is a full bottle. I am 23 years of age and was born in Cessnock. I enlisted in Maitland about 9 months ago. Previous to enlisting my occupation was a miner. I am single. I have been crimed once since being in the Military and that was for being absent without leave. I never was before the Court before. I was arrested about 3.30pm. I was going out to Marrackville to the Brothers' Wife's place when I was arrested. I was not afraid on account of having the bottle of sauce in my pocket. A man sold me the sauce and it was a good sized shop. He wrapped it up for me in paper but it was not tied up." - Statement of Arrest. 15th Feb 1916

JACKSON

William Shaw



Service No
Rank
Born

4827
Pte
Cainwath, Scotland

NoK Mr James Jackson, Carbwath, Scotland
 Enlistment 15th Nov 1916 Tambo, Queensland
 Age 33
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Carpenter
 Address Macfarlane Downs, via Tambo, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 13th Sep 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from
 13thRfts, 31stBn, on
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 Transferred to AASC Details, Parkhouse, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 17th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength of AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from 31st Bn, 8th Trng Bn, on 17th Jun 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Parkhouse, to reinforce Aust Div Trains, via Folkestone, on 27th Nov 1917
 Marched in to HT & S Depot, Havre, from England, on 27th Nov 1917
 Marched out to 2nd Div Train, on 10th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength 20th AASC Coy, on 11th Apr 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aust Div Train, on 25th Sep 1918
 Taken on strength No 1 Coy, AASC, from 20th Coy, AASC, on 25th Sep 1918
 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 15th Jan 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 18th Jan to 1st Feb 1919
 Rejoined unit, from leave to UK, on 11th Feb 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 7th May 1919
 Marched out from ABD, Havre, for England, on 15th May 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 1 Group, Sutton Veny, on 16th May 1919
 Marched in to AHQ, London, from No 1 Group, Sutton Veny, on 9th Jun 1919
 Taken on strength AIF HQ, Non-Military Employment, on 10th Jun 1919
 Granted leave from 10th Jun 1919 to 10th Sep 1919, with pay only. Reason: Printing. Attending J Jackson,
 Carnworth, Lancashire, Scotland. *(employed by his father)*
 Referred to No 1 Coy, AASC, on 10th Sep 1919
 Expiration of NME leave, on 10th Sep 1919, and marched out to DAAG
 RTA per HT 'Ascanius' on 23rd Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 7th Nov 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 19th Dec 1919
 Died on 13th Jul 1920

JACOB

Thomas Gwilym (Gurlyn)



Service No 4981B and 695A
 Rank Cpl
 Born Charters Towers, Queensland
 NoK Mr J Jacob & Mrs Mary Jacob, Mexican St, Charters Towers, Queensland
 Enlistment 28th Feb 1917 Charters Towers, Qld
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Ironmonger/ Soldier, Instructionnal Staff (Drill Instructor)
 Address Mexican St, Charters Towers, Queensland
 Outcome **DOD** 21st Nov 1917
 Notes Served Kennedy Defence Force, served AN&MEF as # 695
 Mobilised for War Service in Aug 1914
 Embarked at Cairns, Queensland, on 8th Aug 1914, on SS 14 for Thursday Island, (War Station) Garrison Duty
 Enlisted on 14th Aug 1914 for service outside Australia
 Re-embarked at Thursday Island on 16th Aug 1914 on Troopship 'Kanowa' to take part in the capture of German New Guinea
 Taken on strength of AN&MEF, vide Routine Order No 1, dated 6th Sep 1914
 Returned to Townsville on 18th Sep 1914, on account of the trouble caused by firemen on troopship
 Did not participate in the capture of New Guinea.
 Discharged on 18th Sep 1914
 With 10th Rfts 47th Bn from 14th Mar to 30th Apr 1917
 With No 11 Depot Bn as Sgt Major
 Enlisted with substantive Rank of Sgt, previously A/Sgt Major, Instructional Staff Australia,
 Reverted to Cpl at own request.
 To 14th Rfts, 31st Bn on 11th Jun 1917 as Cpl
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917

Disembarked at Liverpool on 26th Mar 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26th Mar 1917
Admitted Isolation Hospital, Sutton Veny, on 3rd Oct 1917

DOD (cebero spinal meningitis) at Isolation Hospital, Salisbury on 21st Nov 1917
Buried Stratford sub Castle Churchyard, Grave No 128

JACOBS

(aka SMITH)

Service No 2428

Rank Pte

Born London, England

NoK sister, Emma Smith, Palmerston, Ontario, Canada

Enlistment 14th Oct 1915 Sydney, NSW

Age 23

Status & Religion Single, R.C.

Occupation Labourer

Address 114 McTurpitt St, Sydney, NSW

Outcome **KIA** on 4th Oct 1917, buried Perth Cemetery (China Wall) Zillebeke, Belgium

Notes 4th Rfts, 31st Bn

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916

Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916

Admitted 1st ADH (VD), Abbassia on 13th May 1916

Admitted No 2 Aust Stat Hospital, Tel el Kebir on 15th May 1916

Discharged to Details Depot, Abbassia, on 21st Jun 1916

On strength 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9th Jul 1916

Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916

Taken on strength 8th Trng Bn from Egypt on 22nd Aug 1916

Proceeding overseas to France per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone on 11th Nov 1916

Marched in to ADBD, Etaples on 12th Nov 1916

Marched out to unit on 29th Nov 1916

Taken on strength of 31st Bn from 5th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 1st Dec 1916

Detached to 8th Fld Coy Engrs on 12th May 1916

Rejoined 31st Bn from 8th Fld Coy Engrs, on 28th May 1916

Detached to 8th MG Coy on 22nd Sep 1917

KIA whilst detached to 8th MG Coy, on 4th Oct 1916

KIA on 4th Oct 1917,

Buried Sht 28 NE J.8.C.4.5 D.27.d.30.75 towards midway between Marble Farm and Tokio

Buried Perth Cemetery (China Wall) Zillebeke, Belgium

JAGGER

Thomas Ross

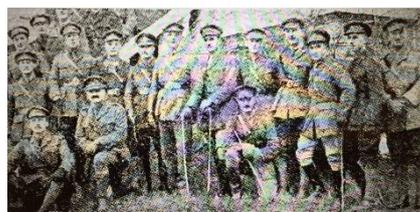


Thomas Ross Jagger was the grandson of Matthew and Mary Jagger who arrived in Encounter Bay, SA in 1839, with their four sons, from Yorkshire. Mathew had worked as a shepherd in Yorkshire and in this new land he applied his farming skills in amassing large tracts of land at Encounter Bay, Waitpinga, Iman and Back Valleys and Torrens Vale. His sons Matthew and Thomas Snr moved to and set up at farming

at Pimpinio, near Horsham in Victoria. Mathew and Sara Ann (nee Brooks) Jagger had three sons (Robert Frederick, b1891, Thomas Ross, b about 1892, Angus Brook, b 1900 and Martha, b 1901 & b in infancy 1901).

Thomas probably obtained his early education at Horsham, though was sent to Wesley College in Melbourne, as a boarder, where he excelled academically and achieved Dux of Wesley College in 1908. An article in the 'Hamilton Times' January, 1909, reports that Thomas Jagger had success at the recent University examinations by passing the Senior Public Examinations. (In the same article Frank and Robert Menzies, of Jeparit, were also mentioned for their academic successes).

Thomas then studied medicine and surgery at Ormond House and was awarded Degrees in Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery by the Melbourne University on 13th December 1915. The Chancellor, Sir John Madden, congratulated those graduates who intended going to the front Thomas Ross Jagger enlisted in the Australian Army Medical Corps on 16th December 1915, though was not granted his commission until 14th March 1916 when he commenced service as Captain in Camp, AMC, at Maribyrnong Camp,



Rank	Captain
Born	28 Apr 1892, Horsham Victoria
NoK	Mr Mathew & Mrs Sarah Ann Jagger, "Collymour," Pimpinio, near Horsham, Victoria
Enlistment	16 th Dec 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Medical Practioner (MB, BS, Melb)
Address	c/o R Stanley, 'Lowan' Merri St, Northcote, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 30 th Oct 1919
Notes	Brother; Angus Brook Jagger, # 81226, AWM Photo E03222 AMC Rfts AMC Maribyrnong Camp, Melbourne on 16 th Dec 1915 Captain, Maribyrnong Camp, on 1 st Apr 1916 Embarked A33 HMAT Ayrshire at Melbourne on 3 rd Jul 1916 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 2 nd Sep 1916 Attached from AMC Details, to AAH Marylebone School Southall, England on 9 th Oct 1916 <i>(Keith McKeddie Doig, attached to AMC Details with Thomas Jagger; joined 8th Fld Amb , att 15th Fld Amb and 60th Bn RMO)</i> Struck off strength of AAH Marylebone School, Southall, England on 17 th Oct 1916 Attached for Temp Duty, ex England, at 2 nd Gen Hospital, Wimereux, on 17 th Oct 1916 Proceeded to join 8th Field Ambulance, France on 18 th Oct 1916 Attached for duty with 15 th Fld Amb, on 21 st Oct 1916 Detached to 31 st Bn on 27 th Oct 1916 Posted as RMO, 31st Battalion, France on 28 th Oct 1916

Pte Claude Shields HEATH was batman to Capt Jagger



**Extract from Capt Keith McKeddie DOIG, MC, Dairy,
(who served the same time period as Thomas Jagger, until 7th Apr 1917, as RMO 60th Bn, 5th Div)**

17/10/16 Got orders from Southall to leave in the morning.

18/10/16 Left Victoria Station and arrived at Folkestone about 9.30am. Went around the town a little. Boat left 3.00pm accompanied by Destroyers to Boulogne – arrived 4.30pm. Reported to DDMS. Left there by train to Abbeville which was reached by 1.00am. Rain, mud, slush and for a time, lost. Slept in YMCA room.

19/10/16 Left Abbeville at 8.30pm and reached Romescamps at 6.00am this morning. Distance about 60 miles but trains were in endless procession and we had numerous stops. The night was bitterly cold but we managed to sleep fairly well. This morning wandered about a mile for café au lait and bread. Very pretty

about here but not hilly. Adencourt was the name of the village and when we got breakfast, told that we'll get a train tomorrow.

20/10/16 Spent the whole day in Romescamps living in the carriages, only going out to buy something to eat. Very cold. Nothing but endless procession of trains going up to the Somme. Our destination is Albert. **Hughes, Jagger** and myself in compartment. Picture the three of us sitting each in a corner of the carriage, 3 candles on the window ledge beside us, eating sardines out of a tin with a match. Clothes not off for 50 hours. Feeling very dirty and what is more, I am dirty.

21/10/16 Spent the day in Romescamps. Managed to get a bucket of water from a passing engine, enjoyed a wash and shave. Slept well last night on valise. Lived most of the day on ten tinned sardines and gingernuts. Very cold. Pools frozen. Left Romescamps at 5.30pm – destination unknown. **Hughes, Jagger** and myself still together in the same compartment.

22/10/16 Arrived Albert 9am this morning. Heard guns firing when a long way off. Reported to Bellevue Farm but Aust Headquarters had moved out. Met **Colonel Hardy** and reported to 15th F.A. near Fricourt. Sent on to report to 8th F.A. Right round quarrel, batteries of heavy guns. Got clothes off but could not sleep owing to the row of guns. No water to wash in. No shaving. A conception of the traffic is impossible. Saw Mametz Wood and passed through Bazentin-le-Grand. The Madonna and Child on top of the Church at Albert is leaning right over and about to fall but has been secured. The French say that when it does, peace will be declared. I hope it falls soon. Albert is in ruins.

23/10/16 Can't get any letter away yet. Saw **Eric Woods**, and **George Elliott** and **Bill Nance**. Bombardment intense. Going after Bapaume when we must be prepared for casualties. To be on duty from 2am this morning. Poor wounded are freezing with cold and take several hours to come from the lines. This war is awful and how I would love to see my own people just for a few minutes. May this bloody business soon cease.

24/10/16 Just the same bombardment. Few cases came into Thistle Dump (ADS) today. Got orders to go to Green Dump and to go out with bearers up the lines tomorrow.

25/10/16 Went up to the trenches by way of "crest trench" and Turtle Lane to Flers support. In between batteries of 16 pounders which kicked up an awful din all night. Fritz put shell all around the dug-outs, but beyond mud on my dug-out roof, nothing happened. Mud indescribable.

26/10/16 Put in the most miserable night I've ever had. **Bill Nance** and I shared a dug-out. Could not stand up, mud on the floor, no blankets, wet thro' and thro' and tried to sleep sitting up. Impossible! Infantry men passing had lost their way. **Capt Cosgrove** of 31st (M.O.) [actually 53rd Bn RMO] dropped in – he had lost his way. Got back to Green Dump at 11am taking 3 hours to do 1½ miles. It was a terrible walk. Got into bed and slept. Thank God! **Ike Maudsley Eric Woods** and **Bill Nance** in this dug-out with me at Green Dump which is comfortable. Go up to the front tomorrow at 4pm for 48 hours.

27/10/16 Left tonight for McCormack post. The walk was terrible and I was absolutely dead to the world when I arrived there. Dug-out draughty, blanket wet and I was like ice the whole night. Proposed stunt occurs on 29th but the weather is terrible and the roads wet and slippery and muddy. The bearers are quite done up and it takes them 7-8 hours to carry patient 2 miles. How I do pray that this war is soon over. Germans sending over the shells. Scottish and 29th (English) divisions are here with 5th Aust Division. Many aeroplane fights.

.....continued in Keith McKeddie Doig, MC file.

On leave to England on 7th Apr 1917 (on leave at same time as Capt Keith Doig, RMO 60th Bn)

Rejoined unit from leave, on 19th Apr 1917

Proceeded on leave to Paris on 28th Jul 1917

Rejoined from leave to Paris, on 3rd Aug 1917

(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/28th Sep 1917)

To UK on leave on 11th Nov 1917

Rejoined from leave, on 20th Nov 1917

To Sanitary School on 3rd Mar 1918

Rejoined from Medical Officers' School on 11th Mar 1918

To hospital sick, on 28th May 1918

Admitted 14th Fld Amb (trench fever) and transferred to 20th CCS, on 28th May 1918

Admitted 20th CCS (PUO) on 28th May 1918

Transferred to Amb Train (susp scarlet fever) on 2nd Jun 1918

Admitted 14th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (susp scarlet fever) on 3rd Jun 1918

Medical Board held at Brit Base, Boulogne, 5th Jul 1918, granted sick leave from 6/7/18 to 27/7/18

Transferred to England on 7th Jul 1918

Posted to 31st Bn, ex sick leave, on 1st Aug 1918

Awarded **MC** for actions on 8th Aug 1918 at Warfusee Abancourt: - "**On the night 4th/5th Aug 1918 the Battalion suffered seven casualties on marching to the assembly area near VILLERS BRETONNEUX from sheet fire. Captain JAGGER at great personal risk continued to dress the wounded in the open under a heavy fire and did not cease his work until all the wounded had been evacuated. During the attack from WARFUSEE-ABANCOURT on the 8th August he displayed wonderful courage in attending the wounded under fire. On reaching the BLUE LINE**

he not only attended the wounded of his own battalion, but also a large number of the Cavalry, who had passed through our lines. On the 9th Aug, he did splendid service in assisting with the wounded of the units of the 2nd Aust Division who had attacked from our positions. Throughout the whole operations his conduct was splendid and he never allowed personal danger to interfere with his duty."

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried on his work under heavy fire during two attacks and attended to the wounded of his own and other units with utter disregard of danger. He set a splendid example of courage and self-sacrifice."

To hospital sick on 24th Oct 1918
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (conjunctivitis) on 24th Oct 1918
Admitted 41st Stat Hospital, Pont Remy, (conjunctivitis) on 24th Oct 1918
Transferred via Amb Train 25 to Boulogne Base, on 28th Oct 1918
Med Board leave recommended to 28th inst pending attend No 1 AAH for Special Report, Medical Board
Leave recommended to 2/12/18 to attend No 1 AAH for Specialists Report, on 28th Oct 1918
Admitted 8th Gen Hospital, Rouen, on 29th Oct 1918
Transferred to England on 30th Oct 1918
Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England (influenza) on 30th Oct 1918
Admitted Manor (County of London) War Hospital, Epsom, (influenza) on 31st Oct 1918
Convalescent from 2nd Dec to 16th Dec 1918
Reported DMS on 31st Dec 1918
Admitted MAB on 13th Feb 1919
Convalescent until 13th Mar 1919
Granted leave by Demob Dept, from 28th Mar 1919 to 28th Sep 1919, with pay only. Reason Medical attending General Hospital Scarborough.
Period of NME expired on 28th Sep 1919 (NME from 24/3/19 to 24/9/19) and marched out to DAAG for disposal, on 9th Oct 1919
Granted 6 days of pre-embarkation leave before reporting for necessary clearance from unit
Granted leave from 9/10/19 to 23/10/19
RTA per 'Wahehe' on 30th Oct 1919

Appointment terminated at Melbourne, on 4th Feb 1920
At Perth Rd, West Guildford, Perth, WA
Was Doctor at Rainbow, Victoria in 1925
Married Eliza Evelyn Ruth Usher in Victoria, in 1927
In 1928 at Rainbow, Victoria

Children: Ross Jagger, David Jagger, Barry Jagger, Gabrielle Varley (nee Jagger), and Robyn Roe (nee Jagger).

Died 14th Jun 1945 at Brighton, Victoria, aged 53 years
Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Vic



JAMES

Charles



Service No

228

Rank Pte
 Born 1877, London, England
 NoK Mrs Susan H. Jones, 8 Hall St, Islington, London, England
 Enlistment 13th Jul 1915 Nth Fitzroy, Victoria
 Age 39
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Seaman
 Address 62 May St, Nth Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 18th Oct 1917
 Notes AWM DAX0911
 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn / 13th FAB
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery, at Tel el Kebir, on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde and posted to 110th Battery, on 15th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF per HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria on 19th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 Transferred to 13th Bde on 9th Jul 1916
 Sick to hospital on 8th Jul 1917
 Admitted 56th CCS (melancholia) on 8th Jul 1917
 Transferred to 11th Amb Train (mental) on 1st Aug 1917
 Admitted 2nd Gen Hospital, Havre, (melancholia) on 1st Aug 1917
 Transferred to England on 3rd Aug 1917
 Admitted Royal Vic Hospital, Netley (mental) on 5th Aug 1917
 Transferred and admitted Dykeber War Hospital, Paisley, (mental) on 9th Aug 1917
 Transferred to Lord Derby Hospital, Warmington, on 29th Aug 1917
 RTA per A71 HS 'Beltana' from England (melancholia) for discharge on 18th Oct 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 10th Dec 1917
 Discharged at Melbourne on 22nd Feb 1918
 Died 26th Dec 1928 in NSW
 Buried Field of Mars Cemetery, Ryde, NSW

JAMES
 Service No 1138
 Rank Cpl
 Born London, England
 NoK Mrs Maud Elizabeth James, 142 Whitehall St, Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 20th Oct 1915 Footscray, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 33
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation RTA 8th Aug 1919
 Address 142 Whitehall St, Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitou" on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jul 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
WIA (GSW wrist) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW wrist) and to Amb Train, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21st Jul 1916
 Transferred to England, on 18th Aug 1916
 Admitted Kingswood Park, VAD Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, (SW wrist), on 22nd Jul 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from 31st Bn Details, on 7th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, on 21st Oct 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 23rd Oct 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 4th Nov 1916
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 6th Nov 1916
 Appointed L/Cpl, to complete establishment, on 13th Nov 1916
 Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl McCandless promoted Sgt), on 27th Mar 1917
 To UK on leave, on 23rd Sep 1917 (‘C’ Coy, RO 561)
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 6th Oct 1917
 Promoted T/Sgt, (vice Sgt R C Sault, evacuated sick, on 18th Jul 1917), to date from 1st Oct 1917
 Promoted Sgt, (vice Sgt R C Sault) on 18th Oct 1917
 Detached for duty with 5th DAC Works Unit, on 14th Nov 1917
 Rejoined Bn from detachment with 8th Bde Works Unit, on 16th Dec 1917
 Proceeded to 1st Anzac Corps Gas School, on 23rd Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit from Anzac Corps Gas School, on 30th Dec 1917
 Detached for duty with 8th Bde Works Unit, on 31st Jan 1918
 Rejoined Bn from detachment with 8th Bde Works Unit, on 21st Feb 1918
 To 2nd Army Musketry School, on 26th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit from 2nd Army Musketry School, on 22nd Mar 1918
 Reverted to Pte, at own request, on 15th Apr 1918

Reported AWL to 5th Div APM, on 8th Jun 1918
 Accounted for, on 9th Jun 1918
 Offence: AWL from 9pm, 8/6/18 to 8.30pm, 9/6/18.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 10th Jun 1918. Total Forfeiture: 16 days' pay
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 Detached for duty with 5th Div Burial Officer, on 9th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex detachment, on 9th Oct 1918
 To UK on leave, on 20th Oct 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex leave, on 21st Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, (1915 Personnel), on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919
 Died 24th Aug 1940
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

JAMES

Service No	4768
Rank	Pte
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	(w) Mrs Ida Florence James, Ida St, Hill End, Queensland
Enlistment	20 th Sep 1916 Hill End, Queensland
Age	28
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Accountant
Address	Mrs Ida Florence James
Outcome	RTA 13 th Dec 1918
Notes	<p>11th Depot Bn, from 20th Oct to 4th Nov 1916 12th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 5th Nov to 13th Nov 1916 Reserve Rfts, from 14th Nov to 10th Jan 1917 NCO School, No 5, from 11th Jan to 24th Jan 1917 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, 24th Jan 1917 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917 Appointed A/L/Cpl, at Hurdcott, on 25th Aug 1917 Appointed A/Cpl, at Hurdcott, on 12th Sep 1917 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5th Nov 1917 Reverts to Pte, on marching out for overseas, on 27th Dec 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 27th Dec 1917 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917 Marched out to unit, on 30th Dec 1917 Taken on strength of 41st Bn, on 4th Jan 1918 WIA on 26th Apr 1918 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (SW L arm) and transferred to CCS, on 26th Apr 1918 Admitted 20th CCS, (SW L arm), on 26th Apr 1918 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (SW L arm), on 26th Apr 1918 Transferred to 6th Conval Depot, Havre, on 4th May 1918 Transferred to 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 9th May 1918 Discharged to Base Details, on 13th Jun 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from wounded, on 13th Jun 1918 Marched out to unit, on 17th Jun 1918 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 18th Jun 1918 WIA 2nd occ, on 12th Aug 1918 Admitted 10th Fld Amb, (SW head), and transferred to 55th CCS, (SW head), on 12th Aug 1918 Admitted 12th General Hospital. (SW head), on 18th Aug 1918 Transferred to England, on 2nd Sep 1918 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 2nd Sep 1918 Admitted King George Hospital, Hamford St, London, (SW head, dangerously ill), on 3rd Sep 1918 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 19th Nov 1918 Convalescent at Dartford, on 28th Nov 1918 Discharged to Hospital Ship for RTA, on 13th Dec 1918 RTA per HT 'Karoola' due GSW head, on 13th Dec 1918 Disembarked at Sydney, on 31st Jan 1919, and proceeding to Brisbane Still on strength of AIF, undergoing treatment, on 31st Jan 1919 Discharged at Brisbane, on 31st Mar 1921</p>

JAMES

John
Service No 898A
Rank L/Cpl
Born c1882, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK sister, Mrs Jane Lingard, Roma, Queensland
Enlistment 2nd Feb 1916 Warwick, Queensland
Age 34
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Warwick, Queensland
Outcome RTA 8th Jul 1919
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 4th Feb to 13th Mar 1916
'D' Coy, 41st Bn, on 14th Mar 1916
Embarked at Brisbane, on A64 HMAT 'Demosthenes', on 16th May 1916
Offence: Breaking away from quarters, on 22nd Jun 1916. Award: Forfeits 20 days' pay.
Offence: Using obscene language. Award: 7 days extra fatigues, on 5th Jul 1916
Offence: (1) Refusing duty. (2) Using obscene language. Award: 28 days detention
Offence: (1) Acting in such a manner as to show willful defiance of authority.
(2) Using obscene language to an NCO. (3) Refusing duty.
Award: 28 days detention, by OC Troops, A64, on 12th Jul 1916
Disembarked, on 20th Jul 1916
Marched out from 11th TM Battery, to 43rd Bn, on 1st Sep 1916
Marched in to 41st Bn, from TM Battery, on 2nd Sep 1916
Marched in to 49th Bn Rfts, from 41st Bn, on 9th Sep 1916
Transferred to 49th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 9th Sep 1916
Offence: Rolleston. 18th Sep 1916. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, insolence to an NCO whilst on parade. Award: 28 days detention, by J McDougall, on 19th Sep 1916
Proceeded overseas to France, from 13th Trng Bn, to reinforce 52nd Bn, on 9th Sep 1916
Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 24th Sep 1916
Re-allotted from 52nd Bn to 31st Bn, at 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 7th Oct 1916
Taken on strength 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, and to take Reg No 898A, on 9th Oct 1916
Offence: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he at St Vast, when being warned by Sgt Danaher, for a parade, used insulting language to him.
Award: 28 days FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 9th Nov 1916.
To hospital sick, on 3rd Apr 1917
Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (influenza) and transferred to CRS, on 3rd Apr 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb/5th DRS, (influenza), on 4th Apr 1917
Transferred to and admitted 1/1st SM CCS, (influenza), on 7th Apr 1917
Admitted 56th CCS, (broncho catarrh), on 7th Apr 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 9th Amb Train, on 8th Apr 1917
Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 9th Apr 1917
Discharged to 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 10th Apr 1917
Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, on 10th Apr 1917
Transferred to 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 14th Apr 1917
Discharged to Base Depot, Class A, on 13th May 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 14th May 1917
Marched out to unit, on 17th May 1917
Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 17th May 1917
Offence: Insolence to an NCO.
Award: 28 days FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 12th Jun 1917 Total Forfeiture, £7/0/0
Offence: AWL from 9am, 20/6/17 until apprehended by Military Police, at 3.10pm, 21/6/17, (2 days).
Award: 14 days FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 23rd Jul 1917.
(2 days forfeiture, and concurrent with sentence of 28 days FP No 2, awarded on 12/6/17)
Offence: AWL from 8am, 16/8/17 till 9pm, 16/8/17.
Award: 21 days FP No 2, by CO, 31st Bn, on 18th Aug 1917. Total Forfeiture, 22 days' pay
WIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood ('B' Coy, RO 566)
Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (GSW L forearm) and transferred to CCS, on 26th Sep 1917
Admitted 2nd AGH, Wimereux, (GSW L arm), on 27th Sep 1917
Transferred to England, on 29th Sep 1917
Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 29th Sep 1917
Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW L arm), on 29th Sep 1917
Transferred to 3rd Aux hospital, Dartford, on 15th Oct 1917
Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Oct 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, on 17th Oct 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from No 2 Comm Depot, Class B2A, on 10th Nov 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from furlough, Class B2A, on 28th Nov 1917
Reclassified B2A, at Sutton Veny, on 14th Dec 1917
Offence: Neglect to obey AIF HQ Order 719 (bounds), in that he was in Westbury without a pass, on 1st Mar 1918. Award: Forfeits 3 days' pay, by Lt Co; Baidsmore, on 5th Mar 1918
Marched out to Bulford for duty, on 26th Mar 1918
Attached to 1st ADH, Bulford, for duty, from 31st Bn, ex No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 27th Mar 1918
Offence: Bulford. AWL from 2400, 2/4/18 to 1600, 3/4/18.
Award: Admonished by Lt Col J M Stewart, on 4th Apr 1918. Total Forfeiture, 1 days' pay

DCM, held at Parkhouse, on 13th Aug 1918
 Charge: At Salisbury, on 4th Aug 1918, resisting an escort.
 Pleading: Not Guilty Finding: Guilty
 Sentence: 14 days FP No 2, on 13th Aug 1918
 Confirmed by Major Gen The Hon Sir J W McCay, KCMG, CB, VD, GOC AIF Depots in UK,
 on 17th Aug 1918
 Promulgated at Bulford, on 20th Aug 1918
 Period under charge, 7 days
 Total Forfeiture, 21 days pay. 1st Investigation by CO on 6th Aug 1918
 Detached from attached duty with 1st ADH, Bulford, and marched out to OTB, Longbridge Deverill,
 on 27th Aug 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from 1st ADH, Bulford, on 27th Aug 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 6th Sep 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, on ex wounded, on 9th Sep 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 11th Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 13th Sep 1918

Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, on 4th May 1919
 Offence: AIBD, Havre. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he was
 (1) insolent to a superior officer. (2) Neglect to obey an order.
 Award: Forfeits 7 days' pay, by Major C B Ayres, on 12th May 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 12th May 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 13th May 1919
 RTA per 'Friedrichsruh' on 8th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 4th Sep 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 21st Oct 1919

JAMES

Sydney Edmund
 Service No 5365
 Rank Pte
 Born Streatham, Surrey, England
 NoK brother, Charles James, 40 Fortesque Rd, New Cross, London, England
 Enlistment 15th Feb 1917 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 32
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Cook
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome Discharged 21st Jul 1920
 Notes 15th
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Australian Camp, Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik for embarkation overseas on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton, England on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford on 15th May 1918
 Illegally absent from 2nd Jul 1918
 Declared an illegal absentee on 26th Jul 1918
 Discharged as a consequence of being an Illegal Absentee on 21st Jul 1920

JAMIESON

Colin Stuart



Service No 1095
 Rank Pte (Batman)
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Alice Wesley Jamieson, Wingrove St, Alphington, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 16th Aug 1915 Alphington, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.

Occupation	Selector
Address	Wingrove St, Alphington, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 4 th Dec 1918
Notes	<p>Transferred from HQ Staff (Batman) to 'B' Coy on 1st Nov 1915</p> <p>Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn</p> <p>Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915</p> <p>Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915</p> <p>Transferred to hospital at Heliopolis on 9th Dec 1915</p> <p>Proceeded from 8th Trng Bn, Zeitoun, to join Battalion at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916</p> <p>Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Hororata" at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i></p> <p>Sick to hospital (mumps) on 27th Aug 1918</p> <p>Admitted 1st CCS (mumps) on 27th Aug 1916 and transferred to 7th General Hospital, on 29th Aug 1916</p> <p>Admitted 7th General Hospital, St Omer, (mumps) on 29th Aug 1916</p> <p>Diagnosed appendicitis at 7th Gen Hospital, St Omer, on 31st Dec 1916 and transferred to England</p> <p>Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Dunluce Castle' ex 7th Gen Hospital, (appendicitis) for England, on 1st Jan 1917</p> <p>Admitted Middlesex Hospital, Clacton-on-Sea, (appendicitis) on 2nd Jan 1917</p> <p>Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 29th Jan 1917</p> <p>Discharged to furlough, on 21st Feb 1917, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, on 8th Mar 1917</p> <p>Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 8th Mar 1917</p> <p>Marched out to No 3 Comm Depot, on 14th Mar 1917</p> <p>Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Mar 1917</p> <p>Classified A3, at Hurdcott, on 12th Apr 1917</p> <p>Classified A3, at Hurdcott, on 8th May 1917</p> <p>Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from 9.30pm, 19/5/17 until 9.30pm, 22/5/17.</p> <p>Award: 3 days CC, by Major C W St John Clarke, on 24th May 1917. Total Forfeiture, 4 days' pay</p> <p>Marched in to H & D Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 26th May 1917</p> <p>Proceeded overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Depot, Perham Downs, via Southampton, on 20th Jun 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 27th Jun 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit, on 11th Jul 1917</p> <p>Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 13th Jul 1917</p> <p>WIA (GSW R leg – amputated) on 27th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood</p> <p>Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (SW R leg) and transferred to CCS, on 27th Sep 1917</p> <p>Admitted 10th CCS and transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Sep 1917</p> <p>Admitted 22nd General Hospital, Camiers, (SW R leg) on 28th Sep 1917</p> <p>Transferred to England, from 22nd Gen Hospital (SW R leg -amputated) on 2nd Oct 1917</p> <p>Embarked on HS 'Peter de Cornick' for England on 2nd Oct 1917</p> <p>Admitted 4th Southern General Hospital, Plymouth, (SW R leg -amputated), on 3rd Oct 1917</p> <p>Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 27th Oct 1917</p> <p>Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall on 3rd Nov 1917</p> <p>Offence: 2nd AAH, Southall. AWL from 10pm, 5/12/17 till midnight, 7/12/17.</p> <p>Award: Admonished by Col T N Martin, on 7th Dec 1917. Forfeits 3 days' pay</p> <p>Discharged to furlough, on 20th Dec 1917 and to report 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 3rd Jan 1918</p> <p>Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, (amputated R leg), ex furlough, on 3rd Jan 1918</p> <p>Discharged to furlough, on 15th Jan 1918 and to report 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 20th Jan 1918</p> <p>Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, (amputated R leg, below knee), ex furlough, on 29th Jan 1918</p> <p>Discharged to duty at AHQ, London, on 23rd May 1918</p> <p>Taken on strength AHQ, London, (under AIF para 962) from 31st Bn, ex Southall, (Guard), on 22nd May 1918</p> <p>Marched out from AHQ London, for duty with ADOS, (Guard), on 1st Jul 1918</p> <p>Marched out to Weymouth from AAOC, on 29th Nov 1918</p> <p>Retransferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 4th Dec 1918</p> <p>RTA per D35, 'Somerset' due amputated R leg, on 4th Dec 1918</p> <p>Disembarked at Melbourne on 15th Jan 1919</p> <p>Discharged at Melbourne on 3rd Mar 1919</p> <p>Married Elsie May Cranley, in 1928</p> <p>Died on 19th Apr 1934,</p> <p>Buried St Kilda Cemetery, Melbourne, Vic</p>

JAMIESON

William Alexander

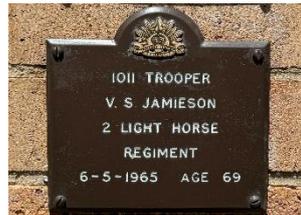


Service No	2144
Rank	Pte

Born Junee, NSW
 NoK Mr Duncan & Mrs A Jamieson, Simpson St, Tumut, NSW
 Brother: Mr H Jamieson, 241 Williams Rd, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 26th Sep 1915 Cootamundra, NSW
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Railway Porter
 Address Cootamundra, NSW
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, remembered Villers Bretonneux-France
 Notes 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
 "Talking on Parade" – admonished by Lt Walker on 11th Mar 1916
 "Eating at table before meal times" – 3 days defaulter – on 18th Mar 1917
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 Reported Missing in Action on 21st Jul 1916
 Now reported Killed in Action
 Identity disc received from Germany 24/2/17
 Pte Thomas Hyde, #692, 'C' Coy reported Jamieson KIA 19/7/16
 Name appeared on German list of dead dated 4/11/16
 Buried Fleurbaix Sheet 36 NW List for Lt Spedding
 NoK disc found at German War Office, Berlin and forwarded by Capt Mills 1/9/19
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, remembered Villers Bretonneux-France
 Buried Pheasant Wood Cemetery, Fromelles, **among missing of Fromelles**

JAMISON
JAMIESON

Vincent Stanley



Service No 4385A
 Rank Pte
 Born 1896, Cooma, Monaro, NSW
 NoK Mr. George & Mrs M. A. Jamieson, Brunswick St, Mullumbimby, NSW
 (both died whilst Vincent serving on active service)
 Enlistment 9th Nov 1916 Mullumbimby, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 24th Dec 1918
 Notes Australia's Fighting Sons of the Empire (NSW & Qld) Pg 110 photo
 Enlisted as #1011, in 2nd LH Regt
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT 'Itria' on 9th Feb 1915
 Admitted hospital, (measles), on 11th Apr 1915
 Injured whilst working with horses
 RTA per HMAT 'Ballarat' from Suez, on 5th Jul 1915
 Discharge medically unfit, on 18th Aug 1915
 Worked in Ordnance Dept, Brisbane, as a Clerk
 Re-enlisted as 4385.
 11th Depot Bn, from 10th Nov to 13th Nov 1916
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 13th Nov 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia,
 Sick to Parkhouse Hospital, from 8th Trng Bn, on 8th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Parkhouse Hospital, on 27th Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15th May 1917
 Marched out to join 15th Bn, on 28th May 1917
 Taken on strength 15th Bn, ex 31st Bn, on 30th May 1917
 To hospital sick, on 23rd Jun 1917
 Admitted 9th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 23rd Jun 1917

Transferred to DRS/10th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 25th Jun 1917
 Transferred to 2nd CCS, on 27th Jun 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (influenza), on 27th Jun 1917
 Transferred to No 18 Amb Train, on 28th Jun 1917
 Admitted 24th General Hospital, (influenza), on 28th Jun 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 5th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 7th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 24th Jul 1917
 Rejoined Bn, on 27th Jul 1917
 Allotted letter 'A' to Reg No, on 15th Aug 1917
 To hospital sick, on 2nd Nov 1917
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (trench fever) and transferred to CCS, on 2nd Nov 1917
 Admitted 58th CCS, (trench fever), on 2nd Nov 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 5th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd Can Stat Hospital, Outreau, (trench fever), on 5th Nov 1917
 Transferred to England, on 9th Nov 1917
 Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 9th Nov 1917
 Admitted Norfolk/Norwich War Hospital, (trench fever), on 9th Nov 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 29th Nov 1917, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 13th Dec 1917
 Offence: No 1 Comm Depot. AWL 13/12/17. Returned 17/12/18. Case Dismissed
 Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from 2400, 25/1/18 till 11am, 30/1/18.
 Award: Forfeits 5 days' pay, by Lt Beardsmore, on 30th Jan 1918. Total Forfeiture, 9 days' pay
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 6th Feb 1918
 Marched out from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, to 3rd Trng Bde, Codford, on 19th Mar 1918
 Marched in to 12th Trng Bn, Codford, from Overseas Trng Bde, on 20th Mar 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 12th Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton, on 7th Apr 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 8th Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 9th Apr 1918
 Rejoined Bn, on 17th Apr 1918
 To hospital sick, on 28th May 1918
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (pyrexia/trench fever), on 28th May 1918
 Admitted 5th CCS, (pyrexia), on 31st May 1918
 Admitted 1st General Hospital, Etretat, (trench fever), on 2nd Jun 1918
 Transferred to England, on 11th Jun 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Warilda' for England, on 11th Jun 1918
 Admitted War Hospital, Devonport, (trench fever), on 12th Jun 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital Dartford, on 8th Jul 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 12th Jul 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 26th Jul 1918
 Reported AWL on 26th Jul 1918
 Reported AHQ London, on 2nd Aug 1918, and lateness excused on medical grounds and sent to his Depot, on that date
 Reported AWL at No 4 Comm Depot, from midnight 26/9/18 to 8am, 8/10/18.
 Award: Case dismissed, on 9th Oct 1918
 Sick to Fovant Military Hospital, on 31st Oct 1918
 Admitted Fovant Military Hospital, (debility), on 31st Oct 1918
 Discharged to Trng Depot, on 8th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Fovant Military Hospital, on 8th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 21st Nov 1918
 Offence: Verne. AWL from 2130, 3/12/18 till 2025, 16/12/18, thereby evading embarkation.
 Award: 28 days FP No 2, by Major Cunningham, on 17th Dec 1918. Total Forfeiture, 41 days' pay
 RTA per HT 'Takada' due debility, on 23rd Dec 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 11th Feb 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 1st Apr 1919
 In 1926, in Adelaide, and Port Augusta, SA
 In 1936, at West Tamar Rd, Launceston, Tasmania
 In 1940, at Orange, NSW, and moved to Blackheath NSW
 In 1941, at Milroy, Warrigal St, Blackheath, NSW
 In 1951, at 58 Anzac Ave, Collaroy, via Sydney, NSW
 Died in Brisbane, on 6th May 1965
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane

JARMAN

Ernest John



Service No 1702
 Rank Pte
 Born Dunoon, NSW
 NoK Mr. Henry Jarman, Dunoon via Lismore, NSW
 Enlistment 26th Jul 1915 Dunoon via Lismore, NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Meth
 Occupation Motor mechanic
 Address Dunoon via Lismore, NSW
 Outcome RTA 5th Mar 1919
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 9th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 1st Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 Sick to hospital on 31st Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st Anzac Rest Station, (septic foot), on 31st Jul 1916
 Admitted 13th General Hospital, (ICT feet), on
 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, (septic foot), on 13th Aug 1916
 Discharged to Base Details, on 2nd Sep 1916
 Taken on strength 4th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 4th Sep 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 30th Sep 1916
 Rejoined Bn, on 1st Oct 1916
 Sick to hospital, 17th Nov 1916
 Admitted 20th General Hospital, (trench feet), on 20th Nov 1916
 Transferred to Conval Depot, Rouen, on 1st Dec 1916
 Discharged to Base, Etaples, on 19th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 20th Dec 1916
 Rejoined 47th Bn, from 4th ADBD, ex sick, on 5th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 14th Feb 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (boil on shoulder), on 14th Feb 1917
 Discharged to unit, on 30th Mar 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 7th Apr 1917
 WIA (GSW L thigh) on 7th Jun 1917
 Admitted 9th CCS, (GSW thigh), on 9th Jun 1917

 Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 13th Jun 1917
 Admitted Military Hospital, Boscombe, (GSW thigh), on 14th Jun 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 29th Jun 1917
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 11th Jul 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 11th Jul 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Aug 1917
 Reclassified B1A4, at Hurdcott, on 24th Aug 1917
 Classified B1A4, at Hurdcott, on 29th Aug 1917
 Reclassified A3, at Hurdcott, on 28th Sep 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 3rd Oct 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Sandhill Camp, Deverill, via Southampton, on 2nd Nov 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 3rd Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 6th Nov 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 14th Nov 1917
 Granted leave, on 13th Dec 1917
 Returned from leave, on 29th Dec 1917
 Missing in Action on 5th Apr 1918
 Reported POW in Germany, (postcard from self), on 7th Apr 1918
 Repatriated to England on 23rd Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, ex AHQ, London on 11th Jan 1919
 RTA per 'Nevasa' from Portland, on 5th Mar 1919
 Disembarked on 25th Apr 1919

Discharged at Brisbane on 15th Jun 1919
 Married Ivy Gladys Faulks, at Lismore, in 1919
 Died at Coffs Harbour, on 1st Mar 1969
 Buried Coffs Harbour Historic Cemetery, Coffs Harbour, NSW

JARRETT

Sidney Owen
 Service No 2036
 Rank Pte
 Born Worcestershire, England
 NoK Mr John & Mrs Jarrett, 218 Addison St, King's Heath, Birmingham, England
 Enlistment 29th Nov 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Electroplater
 Address 147 Bridge Rd, Glebe, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome RTA 25th Jan 1919
 Notes 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 AWL, 1 day. Awarded: forfeits 6 days pay, by CO 31st Bn., on 24th Mar 1916. Total forfeiture: 7 days pay
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 WIA (SW cheek) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW cheek) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted to 13th Stat Hospital, Boulogne (GSW cheek), on 20th Jul 1916
 Embarked on HS "St Denis" at Boulogne for England (GSW fractured jaw) on 27th Jul 1916
 Admitted War Hospital, Keighly, (GSW jaw), on 27th Jul 1916
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21st Nov 1916
 Discharged to furlough on 2nd Mar 1917, and to report to Perham Downs, on 17th Mar 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, class B1A, on 18th Mar 1917
 Transferred from 31st Bn to 61st Bn on 23rd Mar 1917
 Marched out from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, to Wareham, on 24th Mar 1917
 Taken on strength of 61st Bn, from 31st Bn, Wareham, 24th Mar 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, on 19th Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 69th Draft Bn, via Southampton, on 17th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 18th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 21st Oct 1917
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, from 61st Bn, ex wounded, on 26th Oct 1917
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 With unit on 5th Sep 1918
 Accidentally injured (twisted knee) on 22nd Sep 1918
 To hospital injured, on 26th Sep 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (twisted knee), and transferred to CCS, on 26th Sep 1918
 Admitted 55th CCS, (twisted knee) and transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Sep 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (synovitis L knee) on 26th Sep 1918
 Transferred to England, on 29th Sep 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England, on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol (synovitis L knee), on 30th Sep 1918
 Discharged and granted furlough on 2nd Nov 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, on 16th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 19th Nov 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 26th Nov 1918
 Offence: Sandhill, 16th Jan 1919. AWL from 0900, 16/1/19 to 1400, 16/1/19. Award: Admonished on 18th Jan 1919.
 Total forfeiture: 1 days' pay, and warned for Guard Duty
 RTA per SS "Ceramic" on 25th Jan 1919
 Admitted ship's hospital, at sea, (synovitis L knee) on 27th Jan 1919
 Discharged from ship's hospital, on 1st Feb 1919
 Arrived at Melbourne, on 14th Mar 1919 and proceeded to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 18th May 1919
 Married Olwen Owen in Qld, on 19th Dec 1921
 Died at Petersham, Ryde, NSW, in 1970, aged 78 years

JARROLD

John William
 Service No 882
 Rank Cpl
 Born c1894, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Ella Jarrold, Eltham PO, Victoria
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915 Eltham, Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Carpenter

Address	Eltham, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 8 th Apr 1919
Notes	Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn L/Cpl on 12 th Aug 1915 to 19 th Aug 1916 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 23 rd Mar 1916 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 WIA (leg) on 20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles Admitted 2 nd CCS, (SW legs) and transferred to Amb Train, on 21 st Jul 1916 Admitted 8 th Stat Hospital, Wimereux, (SW legs), on 22 nd Jul 1916 Transferred to and admitted 1 st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 22 nd Jul 1916 Discharged to Base Details, on 23 rd Jul 1916 Transferred from Base Details, Boulogne, to Etaples, on 23 rd Jul 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 24 th Jul 1916 Proceeded to rejoin Bn from 5 th ADBD, on 8 th Aug 1916 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 15 th Aug 1916 Promoted Cpl on 20 th Aug 1916 Sick to hospital, on 25 th Nov 1917 Admitted 5 th Fld Amb, (sore feet), on 25 th Nov 1917 Transferred to and admitted 38 th CCS, (ICT feet), on 27 th Nov 1917 Transferred to No 7 Amb Train, on 28 th Nov 1917 Admitted 5 th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet), on 29 th Nov 1917 Transferred to and admitted 2 nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 13 th Dec 1917 Discharged (Class A) to Base Depot, on 16 th Dec 1917 Marched out from 46 th Inf Base Depot, to Etaples, to Havre, on 17 th Dec 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 18 th Dec 1917 Marched out to unit, on 4 th Jan 1918 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 7 th Jan 1918 To hospital sick, on 31 st Jan 1918 Admitted 38 th CCS, (trench feet) on 22 nd Jan 1918 To Amb Train, on 23 rd Jan 1918 Admitted 8 th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet) and transferred to England, on 24 th Jan 1918 Embarked on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 24 th Jan 1918 Admitted 1 st London General Hospital, Camberwell, (trench feet), on 26 th Jan 1917 Discharged to furlough on 24 th Apr 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Perham Downs, on 7 th May 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Classified B1A, on 8 th May 1917 Reclassified A3, at No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, on 17 th Dec 1917 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 7 th Jun 1918 Proceeded overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 3 rd Jul 1918 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from England, ex sick, on 5 th Jul 1918 Marched out to unit on 9 th Jul 1918 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 9 th Jul 1918 WIA 2 nd occ on 4 th Aug 1918 Admitted 10 th Fld Amb, (GSW R thigh), and transferred to CCS, on 4 th Aug 1918 Admitted 5 th CCS, (GSW R thigh) and transferred to Amb Train on 5 th Aug 1918 Admitted 5 th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW thigh), on 6 th Aug 1918 Transferred to England, on Embarked on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England, on 8 th Aug 1918 Admitted Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (GSW R thigh), on 9 th Aug 1918 Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Sutton Veny, on 4 th Sep 1918 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 5 th Sep 1918 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, on 9 th Oct 1918 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 30 th Oct 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, ex wounded, on 31 st Oct 1918 Marched out to unit, on 2 nd Nov 1918 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 4 th Nov 1918 Appointed A/Sgt, (to complete establishment), on 28 th Nov 1918 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24 th Jan 1919 Reverted to Cpl, on 24 th Jan 1919 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, 1915 personnel, on 31 st Jan 1919 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1 st Feb 1919 RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8 th Apr 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22 nd May 1919 Discharged at Melbourne on 15 th Jul 1919 Married Rufka Torfrida Brown in 1919 Died at Sandringham, Melbourne, Vic, in 1970, aged 76

JARVIS

Albert Edward



Service No 3835
 Rank Pte
 Born 1889, Gympie, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Jarvis, Dunoon, Richmond River, NSW
 Enlistment 13th May 1916 Dunoon, via Lismore, NSW
 Age 27
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Motor Driver
 Address Dunoon, via Lismore, NSW
 Outcome **KIA** on 9th Aug 1918, 9km E of Warfusee, France
 Notes 9th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Dec 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Victoria', via Folkestone, on 16th Jan 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Jan 1916
 Marched out to unit on 20th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 15th Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS (trench feet) on 16th Mar 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (trench feet) and transferred to CCS, on 23rd Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS, (trench feet), on 23rd Mar 1917
 To Amb Train, on 25th Mar 1917
 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, on 26th Mar 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England, on 30th Mar 1917
 Admitted Netley Military Hospital, Netley, (trench feet), on 31st Mar 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 27th Apr 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 17th May 1917 and to report Trng Depot, Wareham, on 1st Jun 1917

 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 4 Comm Depot, Codford, on 10th Jul 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bde, via Southampton, on 30th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 31st Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit on 16th Aug 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 18th Aug 1917
 To hospital sick, on 13th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 552)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (measles) and transferred to 7th General Hospital, on 13th Sep 1917
 Admitted 7th General Hospital, St Omer, (German measles), on 13th Sep 1917
 Discharged and transferred to Base Depot, on 3rd Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 6th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 10th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 13th Oct 1917
 Detached to 8th Bde HQ, on 17th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn from detachment, on 8th Dec 1917
 To 8th Bde School, Bombing Course, on 9th Feb 1918
 Rejoined Bn from Bombing Course on 17th Feb 1917
 To UK on leave on 10th Mar 1918
 Returned from leave to UK on 29th Mar 1918 'C' Coy (RO 724)
 To hospital sick, on 5th Apr 1918
 Admitted 6th Stat Hospital (gingivitis) on 5th Apr 1918
 To Amb Train and admitted 22nd General Hospital Camiers, on 6th Apr 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 10th Jun 1918
 Marched in to 5th AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 11th Jun 1918
 Marched out to unit on 12th Jun 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 12th Jun 1918
KIA on 9th Aug 1918, 9km E of Warfusee, France
 Buried in vicinity of Warfusee, Sht 62D SW
 Buried Heath Cemetery, France I.F.13

JARVIS

Esmon Stephen



Service No 1020
 Rank Pte
 Born Tallangatta Victoria
 NoK Mrs Minnie Jarvis, 44 Blenheim St, Balaclava, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 22nd Jul 1915 Balaclava, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 34
 Status & Religion Married, Meth.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address 44 Blenheim St, Balaclava, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes AWM Photo DA11375
 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn / 5th Pioneers
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn on 3rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 5th Pnr Bn on 3rd Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Canada" on 19th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jul 1916
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (bronchitis) and transferred to Anzac CRS, on 14th Dec 1916
 Discharged to duty on 22nd Dec 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 22nd Dec 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 13th Feb 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS (conjunctivitis) and to 20th SM CCS, on 13th Feb 1917
 Admitted 45th CCS and to Amb Train, on 18th Feb 1917
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, on 19th Feb 1917
 Transferred to England (old trachoma), on 24th Feb 1917
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Warilda' for England, (old trachoma), on 25th Feb 1917
 Admitted 3rd General Hospital, Wandsworth, (old trachoma) on 25th Feb 1917
 Admitted 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 3rd Apr 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 2nd May 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Perham Downs, on 17th May 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Classified A3, on 18th May 1917
 Marched in to Pnr Trng Bn, Fovant, from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 21st May 1917
 Marched out to Dixon, on detachment, on 22nd May 1917
 Marched in to Pnr Trng Bn, Fovant, from Rolleston Pnr Detachment, on 1st Sep 1917
 Marched out to No 3 Camp, Durrington, from Pnr Trng Bn, Fovant, on 17th Sep 1917
 Marched in to Pnr Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, from Durrington Pnr Detachment, on 5th Nov 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Sutton Veny, via Southampton, on 4th Dec 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 5th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit on 8th Dec 1917
 Rejoined 5th Pnr Bn from sick, on 11th Dec 1917
 With unit on 17th Jul 1918
 Granted leave from 9th Nov to 23rd Nov 1917 by Furlough Dept, AHQ, London
 Proceeded to UK on leave, on 10th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 1st Dec 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched in AGBD, Havre, from unit, on 27th Jan 1919
 Marched out of AGBD, Havre, for England, on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, on 1st Feb 1919
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 8th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged At Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919
 Died Melbourne Hospital, late of Coburg, on 19th Aug 1955, aged 73 years
 Buried Fawkner Cemetery, Melbourne Victoria.

JARVIS

Thomas

Service No 2964
 Rank Pte
 Born Newtown NSW
 NoK Mr T E Jarvis, 180 Enmore Rd, Marrickville, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 10th Feb 1916 Marrickville, Sydney, NSW
 Age 24

Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
Occupation Leather dresser
Address 180 Enmore Rd, Marrickville, Sydney, NSW
Outcome RTA 23rd Jun 1919
Notes 'A' Coy, 19th Bn, on 10th Feb 1916
5th Rfts, 31st Bn, on
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
Offence: Colombo, 1st Apr 1916. Breaking ranks at Colombo.
Award: 2 days CB and forfeits 1 days pay, by Lt Col McLaughlin, on 3rd Apr 1916. Total Forfeiture, 2 days' pay
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, on 20th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30th Jun 1916
Proceeded to join unit from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 22nd Jul 1916
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jul 1916
(Franks Force Raid, 12th Oct 1916)
Offence: AWL from 11am, 12/11/16 until 12pm, 15/11/16.
Award: 23 days FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 15th Nov 1916. Total Forfeiture. 31 days' pay
Offence: AWL, in that he was in the Town of Amiens, without the written leave of his Commanding Officer.
Absent from 1100 till 1400, Award 7 days FP No 2 by Lt Col C P Davies, on 24th Jan 1917
Offence: AWL from 10am 17/10/17 till 3.50 27/10/17, - 11days. ('A' Coy, RO 595)
Award: 14 days FP No 2 and forfeit 14 days' pay Total forfeiture: £6/5/0, on 1st Nov 1917
(AWL with Pte Charles William Underwood, also 'A' Coy)
Offence: AWL from 11am 12/11/16 till 12noon 15/11/16.
Awarded 28 days FP No 1 by CO 31st Bn on 15th Nov 1916. Total forfeiture: 31 days' pay
Reported Missing, on 27th Sep 1917, at Polygon Wood ('A' Coy, RO 566)
WIA on 26th Sep 1917, at Polygon Wood ('A' Coy, RO 566)
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (contusions), and transferred to CRS, on 27th Sep 1917
Admitted 5th DRS, on 27th Sep 1917
Discharged to duty, on 28th Sep 1917
Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 29th Sep 1917
Crime: AWL from 10am, 17/10/17 till 5.30pm, 27/10/17.
Award: 14 days FP No 2, by CO, 31st Bn, on 1st Nov 1917. Total Forfeiture, 25 days' pay.
To hospital sick on 11th Nov 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 604)
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to CCS, on 11th Nov 1917
Admitted 5th CCS, (scabies) on 11th Nov 1917
Discharged to duty, on 15th Nov 1917
Rejoined unit from sick, on 18th Nov 1917
To UK on leave, on 14th Dec 1917
Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 31st Dec 1917
To hospital sick, on 19th Jan 1918
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (SA L leg) and transferred to DRS, on 19th Jan 1918
Admitted 5th DRS, (SA L leg & R arm), on 19th Jan 1918
Transferred to and admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (ICT L leg & R arm), on 27th Jan 1918
Transferred to and admitted 25th General Hospital, Hardelot, (multiple boils, L leg), on 29th Jan 1918
Transferred to and admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 25th Feb 1918
Discharged (fit) to 3rd Rest Camp, on 26th Feb 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 2nd Mar 1918
Marched out to unit, on 9th Mar 1918
Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 13th Mar 1918
To Aust Corps School, on 9th Jul 1918
Rejoined unit from Aust Corps School, on 2nd Aug 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, Bellicourt/Nauroy)
WIA 2nd occ, on 27th Aug 1918 and remained at duty
On leave to UK, on 27th Dec 1918
Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 31st Dec 1918 to 14th Jan 1919
Rejoined Bn, from UK leave, on 18th Jan 1919
Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 17th Apr 1919
Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 23rd Apr 1919
Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 24th Apr 1919
RTA per HT 'Orita' on 23rd Jun 1919
Disembarked at Sydney on 9th Aug 1919
Discharged at Sydney on 1st Oct 1919

JASTER Julius Gibson
Service No 4048
Rank Pte
Born 1889, Rockhampton, Queensland
NoK Mr Julius Otto & Mrs Susanah Jaster, The Gables, Denison St, Rockhampton, Queensland
Enlistment 20th Mar 1916 Rockhampton, Queensland
Age 26
Status & Religion Single, Meth.
Occupation Hospital Attendant

Address The Gables, Denison St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 1st Feb 1918
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 27th Mar to 4th May 1916
 AMC, from 4th May to 22nd Jul 1916
 24th Jul to 20th Sep 1916
 10th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 20th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 10th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 17th Fld Amb, Windmill Hill, from 31st Bn, 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 28th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength AAMC Details, Parkhouse, from 31st Bn, ex 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 28th Jun 1917
 Marched out to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 21st Aug 1917
 Attached with 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on duty, from AAMC Details, Parkhouse, on 21st Aug 1917
 Sick to hospital, 1st Aux Hospital Harefield, (constipation), on 1st Nov 1917
 Marched in to 1st AAH, Harefield, for duty, on 5th Nov 1917
 Sick to hospital (under observation), on 21st Dec 1917
 Admitted 1st AAH, Harefield, (for observation), on 21st Dec 1917
 Discharged to duty, staff, on 29th Dec 1917
 Marched in to 1st AAH, Harefield, from hospital, on 29th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AAMC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from 1st AAH, Harefield, on 1st Jan 1918
 Marched out to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 8th Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AAMC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 8th Jan 1918
 Retr transferred to AMC Details, from 17th Fld Amb, at AMC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 21st Aug 1918
 RTA per HT 'Balmoral Castle', (old injury R foot), on 1st Feb 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 3rd May 1918
 Died on 23rd Sep 1944
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane

JEFFERY

Percival Clarence



Service No 5284
 Rank L/Cpl
 Born 1888, Nevertire, NSW
 NoK Mr Alfred & Mrs Alice Jeffery, Empire Hotel, Fortitude Valley, Brisbane, Qld
 (w) Mrs Amelia Ellen (nee Sorrell) Jeffery
 Enlistment 23rd Nov 1917 Longreach, Queensland
 Age 29
 Status & Religion Married, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per HMT "Hororata" on 16th Apr 1920
 Notes No 1 Depot Coy, from 7th Dec 1917 to 14th Jan 1918
 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 14th Jan 1918
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 Offence: HMT 'Ormonde', 1st Mar 1918. AWL from 8.50am, 1/3/18 to 8.50pm, 1/3/18.
 Award: Admonished by Col G H Dean, on 4th Mar 1918. Forfeits 1 days' pay
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from Australia, on 15th May 1918
 Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, Codford, on 14th Jul 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from Bde Clearing Hospital, on 18th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD on 31st Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 2nd Sep 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn ex 15th Rfts on 2nd Sep 1918
 To UK on leave, on 3rd Mar 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 5th Mar to 19th Mar 1919
 Leave extended to 26th Mar 1919
 Attached for duty from 31st Bn, ex France, with AA Pay Corps, on 25th Mar 1919

Detached for duty with AA Pay Corps, on 26th Mar 1919
 Promoted T/2nd/Cpl, then ER Cpl, on 4th Jul 1919
 Marched out to Depot for RTA, on 9th Sep 1919
 Attached for duty with ADOS from 31st Bn, ex CPM, on 10th Sep 1919
Married On 26th Oct 1919, at All Saints, Church of England, Newington, London. Entry No 458
 By Alfred Ellis, Vicar
 Groom Percival Clarence JEFFERY, 19 New St, Westminster, London Age 31 Bachelor/Clerk
 Father: Robert Henry Jeffery, (dec) Contractor
 Bride Amelia Ellen SORRELL, 88 Avley St, London Age 27 Spinster
 Father: Henry Sorrell Bookbinder Mother: Beatrice Sorrell
 Doing duty, London, on 10th Jan 1920
 Attached for duty with AIF HQ, ex 31st Bn, ex ADOS, on 13th Mar 1920
 Granted family ship leave, ex HQs, on 23rd Mar 1920
 RTA per HMT "Hororata" with wife, on 16th Apr 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 18th Jun 1920, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Sydney, on 18th Jul 1920
 Amelia Ellen Jeffery died in Sydney, in 1920
 Married Ellenor Mogg, on 27th Mar 1926
 Died at Eventide, Sandgate, on 14th May 1949
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane

JEFFERY

Walter Henry



Service No 1703A
 Rank Pte
 Bom 4th May 1892, Gympie, Qld
 NoK brother, Albert Edward Jeffery, c/o Mrs Palmer, Cooran, Queensland
 (w) Mrs Emily Jeffery,
 Enlistment 21st Jul 1915 Kin Kin, Cooran, NCL, Qld
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Kin Kin, Cooran, North Coast Line, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Armagh" on 5th Apr 1919
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 Allotted to and proceeded to join 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 2nd Apr 1916
 Transferred from 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn to 47th Bn at Scrapeum, on 2nd Apr 1916
 Proceeded to join the BEF per HMT "Caledonia" at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 Owing to duplication of Regimental Number, the letter "a" has been added on 10th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick (influenza), 4th Div Rest Station, on 20th Feb 1917
 Admitted 4th DRS, (influenza), on 20th Feb 1917
 Discharged to duty on 24th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit on 26th Feb 1917
 Transferred to 12th Inf Bde HQ on 4th Mar 1917
 Taken on strength of 12th Inf Bde HQ from 47th Bn on 4th Mar 1917
 Accidentally injured (fracture of 3rd metacarpal bone –Right hand) on 14th Sep 1917.
 Certificate of C.O. states: - (a) In the performance of military duty at the time. Yes. (b) To blame. No.
 No disciplinary action proposed.
 Admitted to 58th CCS, then 39th Stat Hosp and 2nd Fld Amb on 16th Sep 1917
 Admitted to 2nd Aust Gen Hospital, Boulogne on 18th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England from 2nd AGH, Boulogne on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted Red Cross Hospital, Christchurch, (fracture of 3rd metacarpal bone –Right hand), on 29th Sep 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 24th Oct 1917, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 9th Nov 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, ex furlough, ClassA3, on 9th Nov 1917
 Offence: AWL from 3.30pm, 7/11/17 to 9.15am, 8/11/17.
 Award: Admonished by Lt C Niven, on 10th Nov 1917 Total Forfeiture, 2 days' pay
 Proceeded overseas for France from Overseas Trng Bde, Sandhill, via Southampton

to reinforce 47th Bn on 28th Nov 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 29th Nov 1917
 Rejoined 12th Bde HQ, on 2nd Dec 1917
 Transferred to 47th Bn, on 22nd Jan 1918
 Taken on strength 47th Bn, on 28th Jan 1918
WIA SW R shoulder) on 28th Mar 1918
 Admitted 56th CCS, (SW R shoulder), on 28th Mar 1918
 To 83rd Gen Hospital, Boulogne on 29th Mar 1918
 Embarked on HS "Cambria" from Boulogne for England on 3rd Apr 1918
 Admitted to Horton County of London War Hospital, Epsom (SW R shoulder – severe) on 3rd Apr 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 26th Apr 1917
 Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 1st May 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, from 3rd AAH, on 1st May 1918
 Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot to Overseas Trng Bde, Hurdcott on 28th May 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength, 49th Bn Dtls at Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 14th Jun 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone on 19th Jun 1918
 Marched in to 4th AIDBD, Havre, on 21st Jun 1918
 Proceed to join unit on 23rd Jun 1918
 Taken on strength of 49th Bn on 28th Jun 1918
 FGCM held on 23rd Aug 1918

Charge: Deserting His Majesty's Service

(Tried along with Pte 2903 P C Jones. Witness Sgt 3384 W Jones; "The accused were both on 9am parade, Rivery, on 31/7/18, when the Company was warned for the line to proceed that night. At 8pm, the Company fell in, preparatory to proceeding to the line. The accused were absent. I searched, but they could not be found. The Bn moved into the line that night and stayed in for 7 days, which tour, both accused missed. I next saw them under close arrest.)

Pleading: Nor Guilty Finding: Guilty

Sentence: 3 years Penal servitude, 23rd Aug 1918

Confirmed by Brig General S Herring, GOC, 13th Inf Bde, on 25th Aug 1918

Promulgated on 27th Aug 1918

To F.P. Compound on 28th Aug 1918

Sentence suspended, on 16th Sep 1918

Rejoined 49th Bn, on 28th Aug 1918

Embarked for England ex AGBD (1915 personnel) for RTA on 27th Jan 1919

Disembarked at Weymouth, on 28th Jan 1919

RTA per "Armagh" on 5th Apr 1919

Discharged at Brisbane on 14th Jul 1919

Served in WW1 as Pte Q90474 with 1st Garrison Bn (Qld)

Enlisted on 20th May 1941

Age 49 years

Labourer

NoK: (w) Emily Florence Jeffery, Caboolture PO, Qld

Taken on strength 1st Garrison Bn (Qld), on 21st May 1941

Discharged on 22nd Dec 1944

Died Caboolture, on 21st Oct 1953

Buried Caboolture Cemetery, Caboolture, Qld

JEFFERY

William George



Service No 3549
 Rank Pte
 Born 1896, Milton, Portsmouth, England
 NoK Mary Jane Jeffery, grandmother, 4 School Lane, Buckland, Portsmouth, England
 (f) Mr William Jeffery & (m) Mrs Mary Jeffery, Portsmouth, England
 Enlistment 16th Aug 1915 Mondur, Wondai, Qld
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single,
 Occupation Farming
 Address Mondur, Wondai, Qld
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, remembered VC Corner Australian Cemetery, Fromelles, France
 Notes 8th Rfts, 25th Bn
 Embarked
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt on 6th Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916

Reported Missing on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Court of Inquiry held on 1st Aug 1917, previously reported MIA, now pronounced KIA on 20th Jul 1916
 KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Remembered VC Corner Australian Cemetery, Fromelles, France
 Buried in vicinity of Fleurbaix

"I enlisted with Jeffery and joined 31st Bn with him. We went over the top at Fleurbaix, on 19th Jul 1916. I saw Jeffery going over, but it was a mix up after that and we had to retire. I never saw Jeffery afterwards, nor did I hear anything of him. Some of the men got past the German third line, but eventually we were driven back to our original position." Pte 3537 C G Holmes, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

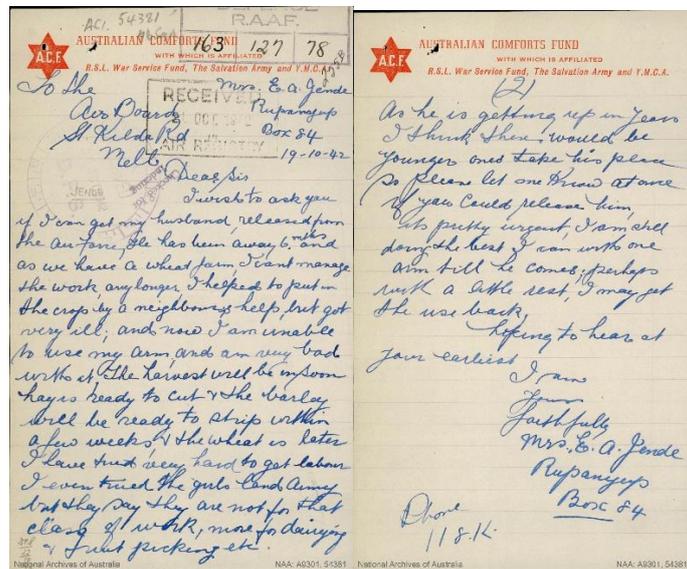
JENDE

Ernst Albert



Service No	3568
Rank	Pte
Born	21 st Feb 1899, Horsham, Victoria
NoK	Mr Charles Reinhold & Mrs Emma Louisa Jende, 240 Myers St, Geelong, Victoria
Enlistment	20 th May 1916 Geelong, Victoria
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Myers St, Geelong, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 20 th Aug 1919
Notes	8 th Rfts, 29 th Bn Embarked on "Orsova" in Melbourne on 1 st Aug 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 14 th Sep 1916 Proceeding Overseas for France on SS "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 11 th Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12 th Nov 1916 Marched out to join unit, on 3 rd Dec 1916 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn ex Rfts 29 th Bn and 5 th AIDBD on 7 th Dec 1916 WIA (GSW neck) on 10 th Dec 1916 Admitted XIV CRS, (GSW neck), and transferred to CCS, on 10 th Dec 1916 Admitted 2 nd L CCS, (GSW neck), on 10 th Dec 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 11 th Dec 1916 Admitted to 3 rd Stat Hospital, Rouen on 11 th Dec 1916 Admitted to No 2 Conv Depot, Rouen on 12 th Dec 1917 Discharged to Base Depot, Class A, on 28 th Dec 1916 Marched out to Etaples, from 55 th Inf base Depot, on 28 th Dec 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from 2 nd Conval Depot, on 29 th Dec 1916 Marched out to unit, on 6 th Jan 1917 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 7 th Jan 1917 To hospital sick (trench feet) on 19 th Feb 1917 Admitted 5 th DRS, (trench feet), on 19 th Feb 1917 Transferred to and admitted 1 st SM CCS, (trench feet), on 21 st Feb 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 25 th Feb 1917 Admitted 11 th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet), on 26 th Feb 1917 Transferred to England, on 3 rd Mar 1917 Embarked for England per "St George" due trench feet, on 3 rd Mar 1917 Admitted Transferred to 3 rd Aux Hospital, on Discharged to furlough, on 4 th Apr 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Perham Downs, on 19 th Apr 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class B1A2, on 20 th Apr 1917 Marched out to Windmill Hill Camp, Perham Downs, on 28 th Apr 1917 Transferred to and taken on strength 67 th Bn, from 31 st Bn, on 28 th Apr 1917 Transferred to 31 st Bn, on marching out to 69 th Draft Bn, on 19 th Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14 th Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15 th Oct 1917 Marched out to unit, on 18 th Oct 1917 Taken on strength 31 st Bn ex 67 th Bn on 26 th Oct 1917 To hospital sick (scabies) on 4 th Mar 1918 Admitted 14 th Fld Amb (scabies) on 4 th Mar 1918 Transferred to 14 th Fld Amb/DRS, (scabies), on 4 th Mar 1918 Transferred to and admitted 1 st CCS, (scabies), on 23 rd Mar 1918

Discharged to duty, on 7th May 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 17th May 1918
 (*Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918*)
 To UK on leave, on 10th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 30th Nov 1918
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, on 6th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, from France, and to report to Sutton Veny, on 12th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from France, on 12th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from Sutton Veny, on 23rd May 1919
 RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 5th Dec 1919
 Resided Rupanyup, Victoria post war.
 Married Pauline Agnes Jende, in 1922
 Served in WWII in RAAF as Guard, LAC 54381
 Enlisted on 21st Apr 1942 Age 43 years Farmer
 NoK: Pauline Agnes Jende, Rupanyup, Vic
 Served with HQ Laverton, 12th R & S Unit, 76 Sqn, Birdum Pool, and 6th SFTS, as a Guard
 Wife, Pauline, request his discharge due unable to continue working the farm,



Admitted 1st CCS, (GSW skull), and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 13th General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW skull), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted County of London War Hospital, Epsom, (GSW scalp), on 23rd Jul 1916
 Discharged to Tidworth, on 16th Aug 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class A, on 17th Aug 1916
 Marched out from 8th Trng Bn, Codford, to Tidworth, on 28th Sep 1916
 Detached for duty with HQ Depots in UK, Tidworth, on 28th Sep 1916
 Transferred from 8th Trng Bn, to DAQMG, Bhurtpore Barracks, on 28th Sep 1916
 Attached for duty with HQ Depots in UK, Tidworth, on 28th Sep 1916
 Promoted ER Cpl, on 30th Jan 1917
 Reverts to ranks, on 6th Mar 1917
 Promoted ER Cpl, on 9th Apr 1917
 Appointed A/Sgt, on 26th Jul 1917
 Promoted ER Staff Sgt, at Tidworth, on 1st Oct 1917
 On strength, Depots in UK, on 14th Dec 1918
 Marched out to Aust Pay Corps, Tidworth, on 31st Jan 1919
 Attached to AAPC from AQMG, Tidworth, on 31st Jan 1919
 Marched out from Pay Office, AAPC, Tidworth, to Finance Section, London, on 1st Feb 1919
 Marched in to AAPC, London, from Pay Office Tidworth, on 1st Feb 1919
 Detached from attached duty with AAPC, on marching out for RTA, on Transport 'Nevasa'.
 Brought to notice of Secretary of State for War, for valuable services rendered.
 Mentioned in Despatches, (MID), in 1919
 RTA per 'Nevasa' on duty, on 5th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 25th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 17th May 1919
 Post war was Company Secretary, for Newstead Co-operative Butter & Cheese Factory, Co Ltd, Newstead, Vic
 Died at Castlemaine, on 29th Dec 1953
 Buried Harcourt Cemetery, Harcourt, Vic

JENKIN

Thomas



Service No 5387
 Rank Pte
 Born Charters Towers, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Rachel Jenkin, Kulara, Barrane, via Cairns, Queensland
 Enlistment 5th Jan 1916 Cairns, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Kulara, Barrane, via Cairns, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 10th Jun 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Offence: At sea. Whilst on active service, appeared on parade unshaven. Award 1 day CB, on 4th Mar 1918
 Admitted ship's hospital, (VD), on 7th Mar 1918
 Disembarked at Suez to hospital, on 4th Apr 1918
 Admitted Govt Hospital Suez, (VD), on 4th Apr 1918
 Discharged to duty, Aust Camp Suez, on 26th Apr 1918. Total period, 51 days. Forfeit 51 days pay (£12/15/-)
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
 Sick to hospital, 1st ADH, Bulford, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 27th Jun 1918
 Admitted 1st ADH Bulford, (VD), on 27th Jun 1918
 Discharged to CTD, Parkhouse, on 23rd Jul 1918. Total period, 27 days
 Marched in to Conval Trng Bn, Parkhouse, from 1st ADH, on 23rd Jul 1918
 Marched out to 3rd Trng Bde, on 6th Aug 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 6th Aug 1918
 Offence: Codford, 4th Sep 1918. AWL from midnight, 3/9/18 to 3pm, 4/9/18.
 Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by Major P Eckersley, on 4th Sep 1918. Total Forfeiture: 2 days' pay
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Dover on 4th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD on 6th Oct 1918

Marched out to unit, on 8th Oct 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn ex 15th Rfts on 11th Oct 1918
 Detached for duty wit Camp Commandant, Soire-le-Chateau, 5th Div HQ, on 26th Jan 1919
 Attached 5th Div HQ, on 26th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex detachment, on 8th Feb 1919
 To UK on leave, on 9th Feb 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 12th Feb to 26th Feb 1919
 Leave extended to 6th Mar 1919
 Leave extended to 7th Mar 1919
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 26th Mar 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn to Base Depot, for RTA, on 17th Apr 1919
 Embarked from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 24th Apr 1919
 Reported AWL on 14th May 1919 Returned from AWWL on 16th May 1919
 Crime: Weymouth. AWL from 2359, 14/5/19 to 2100, 16/5/19.
 Award: Forfeit 4 days' pay by Capt L W Elliott, on 19th May 1919. Total Forfeiture; 6 days' pay
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from hospital, on 26th May 1919
 RTA per HT 'Port Lyttleton', on 10th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Aug 1919 for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 31st Aug 1919

JENKINS

Albert Charles
 Service No 883
 Rank Pte
 Born Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Jenkins, 217 Napier St, Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 8th Jul 1915 Fitzroy, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Tramway employee
 Address 217 Napier St, Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, Buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. L. 69.
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Crime: At Ferry Post, Egypt on 15th May 1916, Absent from parade. Awarded 4 days CB.
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916

KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried Eaton Hall Cemetery/ Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. L. 69.

JENKINS

Arthur



Service No 2352
 Rank Pte
 Born Bathurst, NSW
 NoK brother, William Henry Jenkins, 10 Codrington St, Darlington, NSW
 Enlistment 8th Sep 1915 Warwick Farm, NSW
 Age 40
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Shop assistant
 Address 10 Codrington St, Darlington, NSW
 Outcome RTA 5th Nov 1917
 Notes 4th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30th Jun 1916
 Proceeded from 5th ADBD, Etaples, to join unit, on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 23rd Jul 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 27th Oct 1916

Admitted 88th Fld Amb, (septic heels) and transferred to CRS, on 30th Oct 1916

Admitted 36th CCS, (myalgia), on 9th Dec 1916
Transferred to Amb Train, on 10th Dec 1916
Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, (myalgia), on 10th Dec 1916
Admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 28th Dec 1916
Transferred to and admitted 5th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 30th Dec 1916
Marched out from 5th Conval Depot, Cayeaux, to Base Depot, on 24th Jan 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Cayeaux, on 25th Jan 1917
Marched out to 1st Anzac HQ, from 5th ADBD, ('PB'), on 4th Apr 1917
Attached from 31st Bn, to 1st Anzac Salvage Section, on 5th Apr 1917
Proceedings of Medical Board, assembled at Anzac Corps Scabies Station, on 17th May 1917,
by order of DDMS, President, Major A H Gibson: "This man is not likely to become Class A."
Ceased to be attached to 5th Div Salvage Section, on 10th Jul 1917
Marched out from 1st Anzac HQ, to Rfts Camp, for passage to England, (PB Details), on 11th Jul 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from detachment to 1st Anzac Rfts Camp, on 12th Jul 1917
On leave to England, from 5th ADBD, on 10th Aug 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, from leave to England, on 22nd Aug 1917
Classified 'PB' at 5th ADBD, Havre, on 21st Sep 1917
Marched out to England, on 4th Oct 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, Class B1b, on 6th Oct 1917
RTA per A32, HT 'Themistocles' due overage, on 5th Nov 1917
Disembarked at Sydney, on 3rd Jan 1918
Discharged at Sydney on 4th Feb 1918
Died on 31st Mar 1936

JENKINS

Arthur Bithel



Service No	2035
Rank	Pte
Born	25 th Aug 1888, Bathurst, NSW
NoK	Mr Walter Jenkins, Colders Rd, Enfield, NSW (w) Mrs Muriel Jenkins,
Enlistment	3 rd Dec 1915 Haberfield, Sydney, NSW
Age	27
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Commercial Traveller
Address	70 Ramroy Rd, Haberfield, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	RTA 1 st May 1919
Notes	AWM Photo P02080.001 and P02129.001 3 rd Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18 th Feb 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 23 rd Mar 1916 Allotted to and proceeded to join 47 th Bn, on 1 st Apr 1916 Joined 47 th Bn, on 1 st Apr 1916 Proceeded to join BEF, on HMT 'Caledonia' at Alexandria, on 2 nd Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 9 th Jun 1916 WIA on 12 th Aug 1916 Admitted 7 th Fld Amb, (shell shock), on 12 th Aug 1916 Admitted 1 st Anzac rest Station, (shell shock), on 12 th Aug 1916 Discharged to duty, on 15 th Aug 1916 Rejoined Bn, on 15 th Aug 1916 Appointed L/Cpl, on 5 th Nov 1916 Promoted Cpl, (vice Lisle, promoted), on 22 nd Dec 1916 Promoted T/Sgt, (vice Sgt Kenyan, to supernumerary), on 8 th Mar 1917 Reverted to Pte, at own request, on 3 rd May 1917 On leave to UK, on 8 th Oct 1917 Rejoined from UK leave, on 20 th Oct 1917 Transferred to 45 th Bn, on 25 th May 1918 Taken on strength 45 th Bn, on 25 th May 1918 Granted leave to UK, on 3 rd Oct 1918 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 18 th Oct 1918 Marched out for RTA, on 23 rd Feb 1919 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, on 13 th Mar 1919 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, ex France, on 14 th Mar 1919

RTA per HT 'China' on 1st May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 11th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 26th Jul 1919
 Married Muriel Winifred Gillroy, on 15th Sep 1919
 Service in WWII as N100980 with 7th Garrison Bn
 Enlisted on 17th Dec 1941 Age 53 News Agent
 NoK: Muriel Winifred Jenkins, 143 Derby St, Penrith, Sydney, NSW
 Taken on strength 7th Garrison Bn, Willoughby, and promoted A/Cpl, on 17th Dec 1941
 Detached to 1st Div Tmg School, Brookvale, on 9th Feb 1942
 Promoted Cpl, on 14th Jun 1942
 Promoted L/Sgt, on 14th Jun 1942
 Discharged on 1st Nov 1943
 Died at Penrith, on 19th Aug 1945
 Buried Penrith General Cemetery, Penrith, NSW

JENKINS

Charles Henry



Service No	230
Rank	Pte
Born	London, England
NoK	(m) Mrs Eleanor (Elizabeth) Jenkins (Vine), 36 Oakden St, Kensington Rd, London, S.E., England 47 Murray Buildings, Vauxhall Walk, Vauxhall, London, S.E. England (w) Mrs C H Jenkins, 4 Vauxhall St, Longton, Staffordshire, England
Enlistment	17 th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Dairyman
Address	c/o Mrs Law, Eagle Farm, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	DOW (gas poisoning) on 21 st May 1918
Notes	Original, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 To UK on leave on 7 th Jan 1917 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 15 th Jan 1917 To hospital sick (trench feet) on 24 th Feb 1917 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb (trench feet) on 25 th Feb 1917 & transferred to 2 nd Div Rest Station, 25 th Feb 1917 Discharged to duty on 5 th Mar 1917 Rejoined unit ex sick on 6 th Mar 1917 To 5 th Army Inf School on 20 th Jun 1917 Rejoined unit ex school on 23 rd Jun 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 472) (batman to Lieut Brodie) (<i>Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917</i>) To United Kingdom on leave on 14 th Jan 1918 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 6 th Feb 1918 Detached for duty to 8 th Bde HQ on 6 th Apr 1918 Attached for duty with 8 th Brigade Headquarters on 8 th Apr 1918 WIA (gas), whilst on detachment, on 13 th May 1918 Admitted 14 th Fld Amb (gassed) and transferred to 61 st CCS on 13 th May 1918 Admitted to 6 th gen Hospital, Rouen on 15 th May 1918 DOW (gas poisoning) at 6 th Gen Hospital, Rouen on 21 st May 1918 Buried St Sever Cemetery, Rouen, France Q.III.N.3

Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 12th Sep 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 19th Nov 1918
 Crime: Sandhill, OTB, AWL from 2359, 29/11/18 to 1300, 6/12/18.
 Award: 16 days FP No 2, by Capt R Jennings, on 9th Dec 1918. Total Forfeiture, 23 days' pay
 RTA per SS 'Orsova' on 8th Jan 1919
 Arrived Melbourne, on 28th Feb 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 6th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 21st Apr 1919
 Died at Brisbane, on 25th Dec 1954, aged 58 years
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane,

JENKINS

Service No	Henry
Rank	2350
Born	Pte
NoK	Penbroke, Wales
Enlistment	Mrs Sarah Jenkins, Speers Point
Age	21 st Sep 1915 Boolaroo, Newcastle, NSW
Status & Religion	34
Occupation	Married, N.C.
Address	Seaman
Outcome	Speers Point
Notes	RTA per HT "Plassey" on 17 th Mar 1919
	Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
	'C' Coy, 30 th Bn, on 21 st Sep 1915
	4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn
	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 th Mar 1916
	Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916
	Embarked to join BEF on HT "Franconia" at Alexandria on 6 th Jun 1916
	Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 16 th Jun 1916
	For Home Service, by Medical Board, Class B1A, 8 th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 24 th Sep 1916
	Sick to Camp Hospital, Hurdcott, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 3 rd Aug 1917
	Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Camp Hospital, on 6 th Aug 1917
	Appointed A/L/Cpl, on 24 th Aug 1918
	Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 12 th Oct 1917
	Reverts to Pte on marching out for overseas, on 12 th Oct 1917
	Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13 th Oct 1917
	Marched out to unit on 16 th Oct 1917
	Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn, on 18 th Oct 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 583)
	To hospital sick, on 22 nd Nov 1917
	Admitted 8 th Fld Amb (gastroenteritis) and transferred to 5 th DRS, on 22 nd Nov 1917
	Admitted 15 th Fld Amb/5 th DRS, on 22 nd Nov 1917
	Discharged to duty on 29 th Nov 1917
	Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 29 th Nov 1917
	To hospital sick, on 22 nd Dec 1917
	Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, (diarrhoea), and transferred to DRS, on 22 nd Dec 1917
	Discharged to unit, on 28 th Dec 1917
	Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 29 th Dec 1917
	To hospital sick, on 8 th Jan 1918
	Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, (rheumatism), and transferred to DRS, on 8 th Jan 1918
	Admitted 5 th DRS, (rheumatism), on 8 th Jan 1918
	Transferred to and admitted 3 rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (myalgia), on 9 th Jan 1918
	Transferred to and admitted 7 th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 24 th Jan 1918
	Discharged to 3 rd Rest Camp, on 2 nd Feb 1917
	Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 7 th Feb 1918
	Marched out to No 3 Sqn, AFC, (Class BII), on 7 th Mar 1918
	No 3 Sqn AFC, Class BII, permanently attached as Batman, on 9 th Mar 1918
	To UK on leave, on 1 st Dec 1918
	Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 3 rd Dec to 17 th Dec 1918
	Rejoined 3 AFC, ex UK leave, on 19 th Dec 1918
	Attachment ceased on proceeding to AGBD, for RTA, on 13 th Jan 1919
	Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to UK for RTA, on 27 th Jan 1919
	Disembarked at Weymouth, ex France, and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, on 28 th Jan 1919
	RTA per HT "Plassey" due rheumatism, on 17 th Mar 1919
	Disembarked at Sydney, on 30 th Apr 1919
	Discharged at Sydney on 3 rd Aug 1919

JENKINS

Samuel 'Bluey'



Service No 2147
 Rank Pte
 Born 18th Dec 1897, Newlambton, Newcastle, NSW
 NoK Mr Thomas & Mrs Annie Jenkins, Lamberton Rd, W Lamberton, Newcastle, NSW
 Enlistment 14th Sep 1915 Newcastle, NSW
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Jesmond, Newcastle, NSW
 Outcome **DOW** on 10th Oct 1917
 Notes Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 Offence: AWL from 0900, 15/11/16 to 2000, 15/11/17.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 17th Nov 1916. Total Forfeiture: 8 days pay
 Sick to hospital, on 7th Dec 1916
 Admitted Anzac DRS, (PUO), on 9th Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 15th Fld Amb, on 11th Dec 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 17th Dec 1916
 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 20th Dec 1916
 Detached for duty with 1st Anzac Corps HQ on 16th Jul 1917
Detached for duty with Corps HQ on 16th Jul 1917. (All from 'D' Coy) Sgt 941 Kenneth Guthrie Stewart, Cpl 3624 Reginald Rowland, Pte 838 Hudson De Medici, Pte 2147 Samuel Jenkins, Pte 868 Thomas Arthur Heath, Pte 2956A George Morgan, Pte 3005A William Wheldon, Pte 3009A Royden John Rogers, Pte 2040 George King, Pte 871 'Wally' (Stanley Christopher Wallis) Hicks, Pte 914 William Herbert McBain.
 Rejoined unit from detachment on 12th Aug 1917
 To UK on leave, on 21st Aug 1917
 Returned from UK leave, on 15th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 554)
 Offence: AWL from midnight, 3-4/9/17 to 7am, 15/11/17, (12 days)
 Award: Forfeits 12 days' pay and 12 days FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 19th Sep 1917. Total Forfeiture: 33 days' pay.
 £8/5/0. ('D' Coy, RO 558)
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
WIA (GSW leg) on 9th Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (SW chest & R buttock), and transferred to 17th CCS, on 10th Oct 1917
 Admitted 17th CCS, (SW chest & R buttock), on 10th Oct 1917
DOW at 17th CCS, on 10th Oct 1917
 Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, 1 ¼ miles SW of Poperinghe. Plot 21 Row A, Grave 3
 Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery. Plot XXI, Row A, Grave 3
"He was wounded On 9th Oct near Zonnebeke while we were in Supports, by a shell which caught him in the back. He also got shell shock. I saw this happen and had him put on a stretcher to be taken to the Dressing Station. It was difficult to keep him on the stretcher on account of his shell-shocked condition. We heard later he died of wounds on No 17 CCS. He belonged to XV Platoon, 'D' Coy." Sgt Major 935 S Smith, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
"He was admitted to this hospital suffering from severe shell wounds to chest and right buttock. He was in a critical condition which did not improve, and it is with regret I have to inform you that he died at 9.15pm on 10th Oct 1917. He was buried the following day in the Soldiers' Cemetery near this Hospital, his grave duly marked and registered." OC, 17th CCS
"I did not see casualty, but was told he was hit by a piece of shell in shoulder and side at Ypres. When hit he was in supports. Ne was taken to Dressing Station, then conscious. Casualty date correct, and happened in the morning. He died the same night. I was about 40 yards away from him at the time he was hit. I knew him well and he had only returned from leave early in September. I cannot say where he was buried and cannot refer to anyone."
 Sgt 4636 A.G. O'Malley, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

JENKINS

Sidney Ronald

Service No 2963A
 Rank Pte
 Born 8th Aug 1892, Sale, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Minnie Jenkins, Riley St, Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW
 'Bamsby' Moore St, Campsie, NSW
 Enlistment 22nd Nov 1915 Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Married, Pres.
 Occupation Barman
 Address Riley St, Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome RTA 5th Apr 1919
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Admitted 2nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, (VD), on 11th Jun 1916
 Admitted 1st ADH, Abbassia, (VD), on 12th Aug 1917
 Discharged to DQ Details, on 11th Jul 1916. Total period, 31 days
 Marched in to 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 15th Jul 1916
 Offence: 5th Div Depot, Tel el Kebir. AWL from 1700, 26/7/16 to 0500, 27/7/16.
 Award: 72 hours FP No 2, and forfeit 1 days pay, on 28th Jul 1917
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia, at Alexandria, on 2nd Aug 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on Aug 1916
 Admitted Military Hospital Fargo, (diarrhoea), on 8th Sep 1916
 Offence: 8th Trng Bn, Codford. AWL from 2400, 21/9/16 to 1730, 25/9/16.
 Award: Forfeits 7 days' pay, by Capt W H Room, on 2nd Oct 1916. Total Forfeiture, 11 days' pay
 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from midnight, 31/5/17 till apprehended by Military Police at Southwark, at 6am, 5/6/17.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Major H Sloan, on 11th Jun 1917. In custody awaiting trial, 5 days.
 Total Forfeiture, 17 days' pay (£4/5/-)
 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, Hurdcott, on 30th Jun 1917
 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from Tattoo Roll Call, 18/6/17 till apprehended by Military Police, at 6am, 22/6/17.
 Award: 10 days FP No 2, by Major H Sloan, on 27th Jun 1917. In custody awaiting trial, 4 days.
 Total Forfeiture, 19 days' pay
 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from Tattoo Roll Call, 24/7/17 till apprehended by Military Police, in London, at 11am, 28/7/17. Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Major H Sloan, on 1st Aug 1916.
 In custody awaiting trial, 3 days. Total Forfeiture, 15 days' pay
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 6th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 8th Aug 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 24th Aug 1917
 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn from 5th Rfts, and to take Reg No 2963A, on 26th Aug 1917
 ('B' Coy, RO 555)
 ('B' Coy, Batman [Lieut CR Brown], RO 593)
 Returned from 1st Anzac Signal School, on 1st Nov 1917
 WIA (GSW arm) on 28th Aug 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (SW L arm), and transferred to CCS, on 28th Aug 1918
 Admitted 61st CCS, (SW L arm), on 28th Aug 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 29th Aug 1918
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (SW L arm), on 30th Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 2nd Sep 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 19th Sep 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 19th Sep 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 23rd Sep 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 24th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave, on 2nd Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 28th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick, on 1st Dec 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (lumbago), and transferred to CCS, on 1st Dec 1918
 Admitted 37th CCS, (lumbago), on 1st Dec 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 3rd Dec 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (myalgia), on 4th Dec 1918
 Transferred to England, on 21st Dec 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 21st Dec 1918
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (lumbago), on 22nd Dec 1918

Discharged and granted furlough, on 1st Jan 1919, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 16th Jan 1919
 Admitted 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, whilst on leave, (lumbago), on 8th Jan 1919
 Due to report AHQ, on 16th Jan 1919, was instructed to report 3rd AAH, Dartford, for admission, on 8th Jan 1919
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 17th Feb 1919 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 25th Feb 1917
 Granted extension of leave, by AHQ London, until 4th Mar 1919
 Granted extension of leave, by AHQ London, from 4th Mar until 11th Mar 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 11th Mar 1919
 RTA per HT "Armagh" from Devonport, on 5th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 20th May 1919
 Discharged at Sydney, on 30th May 1920
 In 1924, at Gordon House, Little Bourke St Melbourne, Vic
 Married Daphne Eunice Lucretia Nicholls in 1925 in Victoria
 Served in WWII as Cpl VX32320 & V6731 at 124 AGH, as Staff
 Enlisted 17th Jun 1940 Age 48 years Labourer
 NoK: (w) Daphne Lucretia Jenkins, 28 Laura St, Aspendale, Melbourne, Vic
 Taken on strength 2nd Fld Trng Regiment, Puckapunyal, on 2nd Dec 1940
 Promoted A/Cpl, on 22nd Oct 1942
 Admitted 27th Camp Hospital, Seymour, (frac skull), on 30th Jun 1943
 Transferred to 2/7th AGH, Puckapunyal, (frac skull), on 30th Jun 1943
 Transferred 115 AGH, Heidelberg, on 1st Nov 1943
 Transferred to Rockingham Convalescent Home, Kew, on 8th Nov 1943
 Readmitted Rockingham Convalescent Home, Kew, on 18th Feb 1944
 Discharged from AIF, medically unfit, on 9th Mar 1944
 In 1953, at 30 Laura St, Aspendale, Melbourne, Vic
 Died at Cheltenham, Vic, in 1961, age 78 years

JENKINSON

Charles
 Service No 236
 Rank Pte
 Born Dawley, Sth Aust
 NoK brother: Frederick Jenkinson, Mt Barker, South Australia, later of Littlehampton, SA
 Enlistment 12th Aug 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 37
 Status & Religion Single
 Occupation Miner
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** at Bapaume on 14th Mar 1917
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 At Tel el Kebir. Absent without leave from 0645am 27/2/16 to 2150pm 29/2/16. Awarded 72 hours FP No 2 by CO.
 Total Forfeiture: 6 days pay.
 To hospital sick, 15th Fld Amb, on 17th Mar 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital, Duntroon Plateau, on 27th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WLA (GSW L hand) at Fromelles on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW L hand) on 20th Jul 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd Canadian Hospital, Boulogne, on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked per HS 'Jan Brydel' at Boulogne for England on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd Western Gen Hospital, Manchester on 22nd Jul 1916

 Reported No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs from furlough and classified B2b, on 27th Sep 1916
 Perham Downs Absent without leave from 1500 hrs 23/10/16 to 1500 hrs 25/10/16. Awarded 3 days CC by Lt E.W. Atkinson. Total Forfeiture: 3 days pay.
 Proceeding overseas from 8th Trng Bn per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone on 11th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 12th Dec 1916
 Admitted to Segregation on 4th Jan 1917
 Discharged from Segregation on 18th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit on 26th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from wounded on 27th Jan 1917
KIA at Bapaume on 14th Mar 1917
 Buried 1 ¼ miles SW of Bapaume
 Buried Beaulencourt British Cemetery IV. G. 26

JENNER

Harold August



Service No 5031
 Rank Pte
 Born 1893, Boonah, Queensland
 NoK (m) Johanna Steiake, Keogh St, West Ipswich, Queensland
 Enlistment 10th Jan 1916
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Keogh St, West Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per 'Port Napier' on 23rd Dec 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 18th Feb to 25th Feb 1916
 14th Depot Bn, from 26th Feb to 31st Mar 1916
 13th Rfts, 25th Bn, on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked from Brisbane, on HMAT 'Seang Choon', on 4th May 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916

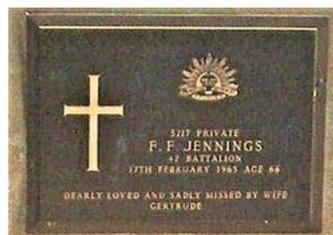
 Embarked for overseas per 'Arcadian' from Alexandria on 29th Jul 1916
 Admitted Military Hospital, Fargo, (adleroseris) on 23rd Aug 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, on 29th Sep 1916
 Admitted 2nd ADBD on 2nd Oct 1916
 Transferred to 31st Bn ex 2nd ADBD, on 12th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, ex 13th Rfts, 25th Bn, on 15th Oct 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (otitis media), and transferred to CCS, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Admitted 36th CCS, (inflamed middle ear), on 3rd Nov 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 4th Nov 1916
 Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, (inflamed middle ear), on 5th Nov 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 10th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, from hospital, on 12th Nov 1916
 Sick to hospital from 5th ADBD, on 16th Dec 1916
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (tonsillitis), on 16th Dec 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 23rd Dec 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 5th Conval Depot, Cayeaux, on 30th Dec 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 10th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Cayeaux, on 11th Jan 1917
 Proceeded to join unit, on 26th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 27th Jan 1917
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (mumps), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 31st Jan 1917
 Admitted 38th CCS, (mumps), on 1st Feb 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 18th Feb 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 20th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick, on 31st Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (broncho catarrh), and transferred to MDS, on 31st Mar 1917
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb/MDS, (broncho catarrh), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 31st Mar 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb/5th DRS, (broncho catarrh), on 31st Mar 1917
 Transferred to CCS, (laryngitis), on 3rd Apr 1917
 Admitted 1/1st SM CCS, (laryngitis), on 3rd Apr 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 5th Apr 1917
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (inflammation of larynx), on 6th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot, on 7th Apr 1917
 Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 7th Apr 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, Class A, on 9th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13th Apr 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 21st Apr 1917
WIA (GSW R shoulder) at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917 ('A' Coy)
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (GSW R shoulder), and transferred to CCS, on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS, (GSW r shoulder), and transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 20th General Hospital, (GSW R shoulder), on 27th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England, on 30th Sep 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Newhaven' for England, on 30th Sep 1917
 Admitted 2nd Birmingham War Hospital, Northfield, (GSW R shoulder), on 30th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 15th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, on 17th Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 27th Oct 1917
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 31st Oct 1917

Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 19th Nov 1917
AWL on 5th Dec 1917 Returned on 6th Jan 1918

DCM, held at Hurdcott, on 4th Feb 1918
Charge: Hurdcott. AWL from 6/12/17 till apprehended at Birmingham, on 6/1/18.
Pleaded: Guilty Finding: Guilty
Sentence: To undergo detention for 65 days, 4th Feb 1919
Confirmed by Brig General C H Foott, CMG, DA & QMG, AIF Depots in UK, on 7th Feb 1918
Period under charge, 28 days
Total Forfeiture: 125 days' pay
Sick to Bde Hospital, on 13th Feb 1918
Sick to Fovant Hospital, from No 3 Comm Depot, (sinus shoulder), on 14th Mar 1918
Admitted Military Hospital Fovant, (GSW R shoulder, old wound), on 14th Mar 1918
Discharged to Trng Depot, on 29th Apr 1918
Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Fovant, on 29th Apr 1918
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, on 14th May 1918
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, on 8th Jun 1918
Transferred to MG Coy Details, MG Coy Depot, Parkhouse, from 31st Bn, Overseas Trng Bn, on 21st Jun 1918
Taken on strength MG Coy Details, from 31st Bn, on 21st Jun 1918
Proceeding overseas to France, from Parkhouse, via Folkestone, on 12th Sep 1918
Marched in to MG Base Depot, Camiers, from UK, on 14th Sep 1918
Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from MG Base Depot, on 27th Sep 1918
Crime: Havre. Whilst on active service, breaking away from the Line of March, without permission, thereby missing his Draft, on 1st Oct 1918
Award: Forfeits 7 days' pay, by CO AGBD, Rouelles, on 2nd Oct 1918
Marched out to MG Base Depot, Camiers from AGBD, Rouelles, on 10th Oct 1918
Marched in to MG Coy Base Depot, Camiers, on 12th Oct 1918
Marched out to unit, on 26th Oct 1918
Taken on strength 5th MG Bn, on 27th Oct 1918
Marched out to Base Depot, Quota 41, for RTA, on 23rd Apr 1919
Marched out from AGBD, Havre, for England, on 30th Apr 1919
Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 1st May 1919
Reported AWL on 19th May 1919 Returned on 23rd May 1919
Offence: No 5 Group, Wyke Regis. AWL from 2359, 21/6/19 until apprehended by MP about 0600, 24/6/19.
Award: 3 days FP No 2, by Major J K Cunningham, on 26th Jun 1919. Total Forfeiture, 6 days' pay
Offence: Weymouth. AWL from 0800 Parade, 8/7/19, and thereby evading embarkation.
Award: Forfeits 27 days' pay, by Major Playford, on 12th Jul 1919. Total Forfeiture, 27 days' pay
Married On 21st Jul 1919, at King's Norton, Birmingham, Registry Office, Entry No. 19
By William B Jones, Registrar
Groom Harold August JENNER, 115 Midland Rd, Cotteridge Age 26 Soldier in AIF/Bachelor
 Father: John George Jenner, (dec) Farmer
Bride Elsie May HUNT, 115 Midland Rd, Cotteridge Age 22 Chocolate worker/ Spinster
 Father: Albert Hunt Bricklayer
On leave until 25th Jul 1919, and to report to Sutton Veny, on expiration.
Marched out to No 2 Group, ex leave, on 25th Jul 1919
Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from No 5 Group, on 26th Jul 1919
Marched out to HQ London, on 6th Aug 1919
Proceeded on indefinite leave, awaiting family ship, on 6th Aug 1919
RTA per 'Port Napier' with wife, on 23rd Dec 1919
Disembarked at Brisbane, on 10th Feb 1920
Discharged at Brisbane, on 6th Apr 1920
Died in 1971
Buried St Anne's Churchyard, Alderney, Guernsey,

JENNINGS

Frederick Frank



Service No 3217
Rank Pte
Born Upper Copr, Grafton, NSW
NoK (m) Mrs Sarah Jane Jennings, 51 Turf St, Grafton, NSW
 Sister: Josephine Jennings, District Hospital, Casino, NSW

Enlistment 18th Jan 1916 Lismore, NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single C of E
 Occupation Farmer
 Address 51 Turf St, Grafton, NSW
 Outcome RTA per HS No 1, 'Karoola' for change (GSW L knee) on 3rd Jul 1917
 Notes 11th Depot Bn from 21st Jan to 25th Feb 1916
 26th Feb to 31st Mar 1916
 6th Rfts, 31st Bn from 1st Apr to 12th Apr 1916
 To 7th Rfts, 31st Bn on 13th Apr 1916
 Embarked per HMT 'Seang Choon' on 10th Apr 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916
 Embarked for overseas, per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill on 22nd Aug 1916
 Taken on strength of 42nd Bn from 8th Trng Bn, on 23rd Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, via Southampton, on 25th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick, on 11th Dec 1916
 Admitted DRS, (mumps), and transferred to 7th General Hospital, on 11th Dec 1916
 Admitted 7th General Hospital, St Omer, (mumps), on 12th Dec 1916
 Discharged on 1st Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 2nd Jan 1917
 WIA (GSW L leg & R arm) on 11th Feb 1917
 Admitted 10th Fld Amb, (GSW L leg & R arm), and transferred to 1st Can CCS, on 11th Feb 1917
 Admitted 1st Can CCS, (GSW L leg & R arm), on 12th Feb 1917
 Transferred to No 6 Amb Train, on 19th Feb 1917
 Admitted 13th General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW L leg & R arm), on 20th Feb 1917
 Invalided to England on 23rd Feb 1917
 Embarked per HS 'Princess Elizabeth' at Boulogne, on 24th Feb 1917
 Admitted Norfolk War Hospital (frac L knee) on 24th Feb 1917
 RTA per HS No 1, 'Karoola' for change (GSW L knee) on 3rd Jul 1917
 Arrived Sydney for Brisbane on 29th Aug 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 5th Nov 1917
 Died on 17th Feb 1963 at Grafton, aged 66 years
 Buried Grafton General Cemetery, Grafton, NSW

JENNINGS

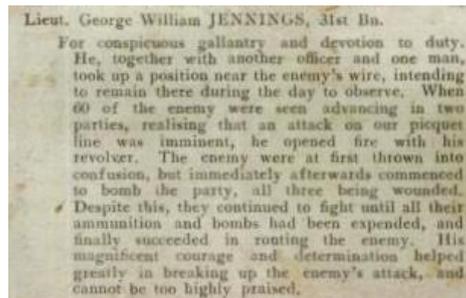
George William



Service No 713
 Rank Lieut
 Born 1887, Benalla, Victoria
 NoK (f) Mr James Jennings, Benalla, Victoria
 Enlistment 7th Jul 1915
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Single RC
 Occupation Law
 Address Benalla, Victoria
 Outcome RTA
 Notes

Original 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "Wandilla", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitou" on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jul 1916
 At Fromelles 19th/20th Jul 1916
 Re Pte Reginald Alexander Bean, Missing/KIA: *"I saw him badly wounded in the head on 19th July at Fleurbaix past the German front line. Sgt Margey, sic (Sgt Hastings Fargie, of Ballarat) had bandaged him."* Sgt GW Jennings, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Promoted Cpl on 26th Jul 1916
 Promoted Sgt, vice Sgt Entwistle, on 13th Aug 1916
 To UK on leave on 12th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit ex leave on 2nd Feb 1917

Proceeded to 5th Div Army Inf School on 20th Jun 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn from Army School on 23rd Jun 1917
 To attend No 6 Officer Cadet Bn, on 31st Jul 1917
 On command at No 6 Officer Cadet Bn, Balliol College, Oxford, on 10th Aug 1917 (with Jack Nelson)
 Marched out from No 6 OTS, Oxford to AIF HQ for Commission, on 27th Nov 1917
 Appointed 2nd/Lieut on 29th Nov 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Gen Rfts, via Southampton on 14th Dec 1917
 Marched in to ADBD, Havre, on 16th Dec 1917
 To 1st Anzac Corps Rest Camp on 17th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 20th Dec 1917 'D' Coy along with 2/Lieut JM Nelson 'A' Coy,
 2/Lieut H Miller, 'B' Coy, 2/Lieut CK Unwin, 'C' Coy. Bn Order 641
 Posted to 'D' Coy per Routine Order 641 on 21st Dec 1917
 To Camouflage Depot, Wimereux on 20th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit on 21st Jan 1918
 Promoted Lieut on 1st Mar 1917
 WIA slightly and remaining at duty on 21st Mar 1917 (gas)



Awarded MC for actions: *“For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He, together with another officer and one man, took up a position near the enemy’s wire, intending to remain there during the day to observe. When 60 of the enemy were seen advancing in two parties, realizing that an attack on our picquet line was imminent, he opened fire with his revolver. The enemy were at first thrown into confusion, but immediately afterwards commenced to bomb the party, all three being wounded. Despite this, they continued to fight until all their ammunition and bombs had been expended, and finally succeeded in routing the enemy. His magnificent courage and determination helped greatly in breaking up the enemy’s attack and cannot be too highly praised.”*

Was with Lieut Bert Hill and L/Cpl FA Chapman

Mentioned in War Diary in May 1918 28 Patrols & 1 Raid
 On 1st May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 2nd May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 3rd May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 4th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 6th May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 7th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 8th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 9th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 10th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols (1 with Lt Hill)
 On 11th May 1918, with Lt A Hill, MC, on Patrol
 On 12th May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 13th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 14th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 16th May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 17th May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 18th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols
 On 20th May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 25th May 1918 with Lt Thompson, MC, out on Raid
 On 26th May 1918, took out Patrol
 On 27th May 1918, took out 2 Patrols

Proceeded to Aust Corps Inf School on 9th Jul 1918
 On 13th Jul 1918 at 1014 hrs, at Le Crottoy aerodrome in Sopwith (No 3177) with French pilot Paul FEYIN
Lieut Jennings who was attending the Australian Corps School, visited the French Aerodrome at Le Crottoy and took a flight with a French pilot. After being in the air for a short time, the machine, crashed, the French pilot being killed and Lt Jennings badly injured.
Received scalp wound, fractured ribs L side and concussion. To be tried by F.G.C.M by recommendation by Gen Tivey, GOC. Injured (self-inflicted without negligence)

Admitted 2nd Stat Hospital, Abbeville, (frac ribs – accident) on 14th Jul 1917
 Embarked per ‘Princess Elizabeth’ to England on 9th Aug 1918
 Admitted 3rd London Gen Hospital on 10th Aug 1918 and place on Regimental Seconded List
 Proceeded overseas to France via Folkestone, on 19th Sep 1918
 Marched in to ADBD, Havre, on 22nd Sep 1918
 Marched out to unit on 24th Sep 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn on 26th Sep 1918 ex Seconded List
 WIA 2nd occ on 30th Sep 1918, slight and remaining at duty (gas – trench nephritis)

With unit on 26th Dec 1918
 With unit 26th Feb 1919
 Proceeded on leave to UK on 3rd Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Folkestone on duty from France and to report to HQ London, on 4th Mar 1919
 Rejoined 31st Bn from leave on 13th Mar 1919
 Transferred to 8th Bde Bn, on 21st Mar 1919
 Marched out for RTA on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out AIBD, Havre, for England, Quota 26, on 9th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot on 10th Apr 1919
 Marched out from No 5 Group, Weymouth, for RTA on 10th Jun 1919
 RTA per 'Port Lyttleton' on 10th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 5th Aug 1919
 Appointment terminated at Melbourne on 23rd Dec 1919
 Died at Malvern, Melbourne, Vic on 5th Oct 1929, aged 42 years
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

"The sad tidings of the sudden death of her brother George William Jennings at his residence, Eva St. Malvern (formerly of Benalla) was received by his sister (Mrs. J. Day) on Saturday evening last, and accompanied by her brother Thomas she hurried away immediately by car to join the sorrowing relatives. Deceased, who was only 42 years of age, leaves a wife and four children—Nancy, Freddie, Allan and Jack—, mother, sister (Mrs. Day) and brother (Thomas) to mourn their loss. He was the son of Margaret and the late James Jennings, of Benalla, and was well-known and highly respected throughout the district. He had seen active service during the Great War as a member of the A.I.F. His death comes as a severe blow to his grief-stricken wife and family, the shock being the greater on account of its suddenness and unexpectedness. The sympathy of a large circle of friends goes out to the bereaved relatives. The remains were interred in the Roman Catholic section of the Necropolis, Spring Vale, yesterday, in the presence of sorrowing relatives and a large following of sympathising friends."

JENNINGS

Ventry Clarence



Service No	3216
Rank	Pte
Born	Upper Copmanhurst, Grafton, NSW
NoK	(m) Mrs Sarah Jane Jennings, 51 Turf St, Grafton, NSW Sister: Josephine Jennings, District Hospital, Casino, NSW
Enlistment	18 th Jan 1916
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single C of E
Occupation	Farmer
Address	51 Turf St, Grafton, NSW
Outcome	RTA per 'City of York' on
Notes	Brother: Pte 3217 Frederick Frank Jennings, enlisted together 11 th Depot Bn from 21 st Jan to 25 th Feb 1916 26 th Feb to 31 st Mar 1916 6 th Rfts, 31 st Bn from 1 st Apr to 12 th Apr 1916 To 7 th Rfts, 31 st Bn on 13 th Apr 1916 Embarked per HMAT 'Seang Choon' on 10 th Apr 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Jun 1916 Embarked for overseas, per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2 nd Aug 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Larkhill on 22 nd Aug 1916 Taken on strength of 42 nd Bn from 8 th Trng Bn, on 23 rd Sep 1916 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 25 th Nov 1916 To hospital sick on 23 rd Dec 1916 Admitted 9 th Fld Amb (mumps) on 23 rd Dec 1916 and transferred to base isolation Hospital, Bailleul Admitted 1 st Canadian CCS (mumps) on 24 th Dec 1916 Transferred and admitted 7 th Gen Hospital, St Omer, (mumps), on 27 th Dec 1916 Transferred to Base Depot, on 17 th Jan 1917 Rejoined 42 nd Bn from hospital on 18 th Jan 1917 To hospital sick, on 27 th Jun 1917 Admitted 9 th Fld Amb, (PUO), on 27 th Jun 1917

Admitted DRS/10th Fld Amb, (PUO), on 3rd Jul 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Rest Camp, on 12th Jul 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 13th Jul 1917
 To hospital sick, on 8th May 1918
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (influenza), and transferred to 4th CCS, on 8th May 1918
 Admitted 4th CCS, (influenza) and transferred to No 15 Amb Train, on 8th May 1918
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 9th May 1918
 Invalided to England, on 20th May 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 20th May 1918
 Admitted War Hospital Exeter, (influenza), on 21st May 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 12th Jun 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, on 14th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, (Class B1A2), from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 10th Aug 1918
 Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, Sutton Veny, on 25th Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, (Class B1A1), from Group Clearing Hospital, on 1st Nov 1918
 Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, Sutton Veny, on 11th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 16th Dec 1918
 RTA per 'City of York' (influenza) on 14th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 8th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 22nd Apr 1919
 Died 14th Aug 1974, at Grafton Hospital, NSW
 Widow Mrs Elizabeth Jennings, 33 Villiers St, Grafton
 Buried Clarence Lawn Cemetery, South Grafton, NSW

JENNS

Horace Clifford



Service No	237
Rank	Sgt
Born	Birmingham, Warwick, England
NoK	(f) Mr Horace and Mrs Emily Jenns, 57 Chiswell Rd, Birmingham, later Dudley Rd, Birmingham, England
Enlistment	13 th Jul 1915
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single C of E
Occupation	Farm labourer
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	KIA on 9 th Oct 1917
Notes	13 th Jul to 24 th Aug 1915 Promoted Sgt on 16 th Sep 1915 Original 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "Wandilla", 9 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Transferred to Camel Corps on 24 th Jan 1916 Taken on strength of Camel Corps on 25 th Jan 1916 Admitted 1 st British Fld Amb, Sharika, (heat exhaustion) on 5 th May 1916 Discharged to duty on 13 th Jun 1916 Attached to No 2 Coy, Camel Corps, Abbassia, on 17 th Jun 1916 Marched out to Tel el Kebir on 5 th Jul 1916 On strength 5 th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9 th Jul 1916 Proceeded overseas per HMT 'Franconia' from Alexandria, on 2 nd Aug 1916 Sgt with 8 th Trng Bn (Lark Hill, Camp 28, Salisbury Plain) on 22 nd Aug 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12 th Sep 1916 Marched out to unit on 19 th Sep 1916 Taken on strength of II Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn on 22 nd Sep 1916 <i>(Franks Force Raid, 12th Oct 1916)</i> To be CQMS (vice Cummings to hospital on 21 st Mar 1917) on 26 th Mar 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 475) Promoted CSM (WOII) vice CSM Adams to 8 th Trng Bn, on 27 th Jul 1917 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 10 th Aug 1917

To hospital sick whilst returning from leave on 22nd Aug 1917
 Admitted 7th Gen Hospital, Boulogne, NYD (scabies) on 22nd Aug 1917
 Transferred to 39th Gen Hospital, Havre, on 24th Aug 1917
 Discharged to Base Details on 5th Sep 1917
 Marched in 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital on 5th Sep 1917
 Marched out to unit on 3rd Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 5th Oct
 KIA on 9th Oct 1917

During the evening of 9/10/17, while taking over part of the line at Broodseinde, this W.O. was struck by a piece of shell which penetrated his head. Death was instantaneous. He was buried early that night at Broodseinde Ridge, but unfortunately the map location of the grave was not recorded.

Buried in vicinity of Polygon Wood Sht 28NE, J.10
 Buried Butte New British Cemetery, (plot 25, row L, grave 8)

JENSEN

Australian Peter
 Service No 2479
 Rank Pte
 Born Balmain, Sydney, NSW
 NoK (w) Mrs Elsie Rebecca, Jensen, 'Austral' Bay Rd Five Dock, Sydney, NSW
 Children: Elsie Louise Jensen, Lillian Jane Jensen, & John Peter Jensen
 Enlistment 9th Jan 1916 Liverpool, Sydney, NSW
 Age 36
 Status & Religion Married C of E
 Occupation Boilermaker's assistant with NSW Railways and Tramways
 Address Margaret St, Five Dock, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome 27th Oct 1916
 Notes Served in Boer War, South Africa 1901-02 (6th Imperial Bushmen)
 NSW O.R.C. Scouts
 Kimberley Special Police
 Five Dock Rifle Club
 Brother-in-law Pte Percy Edmiston, DOW
 'D' Coy, 30th Bn on 25th Jan 1916 to 20th Feb 1916
 To 4th Rfts, 31st Bn from 21st Feb to 6th Sep 1916
 Embarked per HMAT 'Anchises' at Sydney, on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez, ex HMAT 'Anchises' on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 16th Jun 1916
 Embarked for overseas to France from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 6th Sep 1916
 Appointed A/Cpl (with Extra Duty Pay) on 7th Sep 1916
 Reverts to Perm Grade on 13th Sep 1916
 Marched out to unit on 19th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 22nd Sep 1916
 Sick to hospital on 30th Sep 1916
 Admitted 1st Div Stn, for dental treatment on 30th Sep 1916
 Discharged to unit on 8th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit from sick on 8th Oct 1916
 KIA on 27th Oct 1916
 Buried 40 yards SW of Factory Corner, ¼ mile N of Flers, 3 miles S of Bapaume Sht 57c SW
 Buried AIF Burial Ground, Grass Lane, Gueudecourt, (Plot 1, Row K, Grave 35)

JENSEN

Hans Peter



Service No 2924A
 Rank Pte
 Born Magenstrup, Denmark
 NoK Brother: Jens Jensen, Wamadilla, Mitchell, Queensland
 Enlistment 21st Jan 1916 Townsville, Queensland
 Age 35
 Status & Religion Single C of E
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Mitchell, Queensland

Outcome
Notes

Discharged from AIF in London due demobilisation on 7th May 1919
(see file: *wife Marie Pauline Augusta Jensen, Nannasgarde 12-1 Sal, seeking separation from Hans Peter Jensen, on 14th Aug 1913. They married on 24th Apr 1905. Had a child Karen Marie Kirstine Louise Jensen, born 4th Aug 1905. He went to Australia to work for his brother, about 1912.*)
11th Depot Bn from 24th Jan to 25th Feb 1916
14th Depot Bn from 26th Feb to 31st Mar 1916
To 6th Rfts, 31st Bn on 1st Apr 1916
Embarked per HMAT 'Ceramic' on 13th Apr 1916
Disembarked HMAT 'Ceramic' at Port Said on 16th May 1916
Embarked per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth on 16th Jun 1916
Embarked for overseas to France from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Sep 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 6th Sep 1916
Joined 'B' Coy, 31st Bn from 6th Rfts on 22nd Sep 1916
Sick to hospital on 19th Nov 1916
Admitted 1st Anzac MDS, (rheumatism) and transferred to CCS, on 19th Nov 1916
Admitted 36th CCS, (myalgia) on 19th Nov 1916
Transferred to No 7 Amb Train, on 20th Nov 1916
Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (myalgia), on 21st Nov 1916
Discharged to Base Depot, on 26th Nov 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 28th Nov 1916
Admitted Segregation Camp, Etaples, on 19th Jan 1917
Discharged on 8th Feb 1917
Reclassified from 'TB' to Class A, at 5th ADBD, on 8th Mar 1917
Admitted Segregation Camp, on 15th Mar 1917
Discharged from segregation, on 9th Apr 1917
Marched out to unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 14th Apr 1917
Rejoined 31st Bn from hospital on 21st Apr 1917
Crime: Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he, on 9th May 1917, lost his rifle and equipment. Award: To pay cost of rifle and equipment, by CO 31st Bn, on 26th May 1917. Total forfeiture; £9/15/1
To hospital sick on 19th Jun 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (furunculosis), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 19th Jun 1917
Admitted 14th Fld Amb on 19th Jun 1917
Discharged to duty, on 1st Jul 1917
Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 1st Jul 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 480)
Sick to hospital on 3rd Aug 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (furunculosis), on 3rd Aug 1917
Rejoined unit from hospital on 10th Aug 1917
To UK on leave, on 3rd Sep 1917
To hospital sick, whilst returning from leave, on 16th Sep 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 557)
Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (synovitis L knee), on 16th Sep 1917
Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, (synovitis L knee), on 24th Sep 1917
Transferred to and admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 2nd Oct 1917
Transferred to 14th Conval Depot, on 5th Oct 1917
Admitted 13th Conval Depot, Trouville, on 6th Oct 1917
Discharged to Base Depot, on 12th Nov 1917
Marched in to AIBD, Harve, ex hospital, on 13th Nov 1917
Marched out to unit, on 21st Nov 1917
Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 29th Nov 1917
To hospital sick, on 27th Dec 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (scabies) and transferred to 75th General Hospital, on 27th Dec 1917
Admitted 75th General Hospital, Hardelot, (scabies), on 27th Dec 1917
Transferred to England, (boils), on 18th Jan 1918
Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 18th Jan 1918
Admitted Queen Mary's War Hospital, Whalley's, (boils), on 19th Jan 1918
Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 4th Feb 1918
Discharged to furlough on 14th Feb 1918, and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 28th Feb 1918
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 28th Feb 1918
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, on 2nd Apr 1918
Offence: OTB, Sandhill, 19th Apr 1918. AWL from midnight, 18/4/18 till 6am, 23/4/18.
Award: Forfeit 12 days' pay, by Major C Fuhrman, on 23rd Apr 1918. Total Forfeiture; 16 days' pay
Proceeded overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 24th Apr 1918
Marched in to NZ Inf GBD, Havre, from England, on 25th Apr 1918
FGCM held at Etaples, on 2nd May 1918
President: Lt Col S V Occleston, 11th Hussars
Charge: When on active service, deserting His Majesty's Service, in that he, at Etaples, on 28th Apr 1918, when under orders to proceed with a draft to his Battalion, absented himself without leave, with the intent to moving out with the draft.
Pleaded: Not Guilty Finding: Not guilty of desertion, but guilty of Absence without Leave.
Sentence: 21 days FP No 1, from 2nd May 1918
Confirmed: By Commandant Etaples Administrative District, on 2nd May 1918
Awaiting Trial, from 28/4/18 to 1/5/18, 4 days
(Sentence runs concurrently with award of 12 days forfeiture of pay on 24th Apr 1918)
Marched out to unit, on 9th May 1918
Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 6th Jun 1918

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)

With unit on 15th Dec 1918
To hospital sick, on 5th Jan 1919
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (bronchitis), on 5th Jan 1919
Discharged to unit, on 13th Jan 1919
Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 13th Jan 1919
Proceeded to UK for special leave to Copenhagen, on 14th Mar 1919
Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, for special leave to Copenhagen, on 22nd Mar 1919
Disembarked at Southampton from France, and to report to AHQ, London, on 23rd Mar 1919
Taken on strength of AIF HQ (Non-Military Employment), on 25th Mar 1919
Granted leave from 25/3/19 to 24/6/19, without pay. Reason: Family. Address; c/o K S Jensen, Jorlorse, per Svebole, Southern Denmark
Granted leave with pay from 25/3/19 to 16/5/19 in order to visit relatives in Denmark
Leave without pay cancelled from 11th Apr 1919
Retransferred to 31st Bn, on cancellation, on leave, on 11th Apr 1919

Discharged from AIF in London due demobilisation on 7th May 1919

JESSOP

Alfred George



JESSOP

Alfred George
Service No 2925A
Rank Pte
Born Merryvale, Parramatta, NSW
NoK Mr John Crofton & Mrs Hannah Jessop, Upper North Arm, Tweed River, NSW
Enlistment 28th Jan 1916 Murwillumbah, NSW
Age 22
Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address South Tumbulgum, Tweed River, NSW
Outcome **KIA** on 28th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood. Remembered Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium
Notes Distant cousin of Lt James Danaher
11th Depot Bn, from 1st Feb to 8th Mar 1916
14th Depot, Bn, from 9th Mar to 31st Mar 1916
6th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 1st Apr 1916
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A40 "Ceramic", 14th April 1916
Disembarked at Port Said on 15th May 1916
Embarked on HMAT "Franconia" at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth on 16th Jun 1916
Proceeded from 8th Trng Bn and embarked for overseas to France on 5th Sep 1916.
Marched in to 5th DBD, Etaples, France on 6th Sep 1916
Proceeded to unit and taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 22nd Sep 1916
To hospital sick on 14th Feb 1917 and admitted to 15th Fld Amb with Frost bite to feet.
Transferred to Anzac Mumps Stn (with Mumps) on 24th Feb 1917.
Rejoined unit from hospital on 14th Mar 1917
To hospital sick (GTA feet) and admitted to 5th Div Rest Station on 28th Apr 1917
Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen (IGT r foot) on 5th May 1917
Embarked HS "Euscumbe" from Havre for England on 15th May 1917
Admitted 2nd Southern Gen Hospital, Bristol (IGT r Foot) on 15th May 1917
On furlough from 7th Jun 1917 and to report to Depot at Hurdcott on 22nd Jun 1917
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bn, Perham Downs from Hurdcott on 26th Jun 1917
Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 16th Jul 1917
Marched in to 5th DBD, Havre on 17th Jul 1917
Marched out to unit on 31st Jul 1917
Rejoined unit (31st Bn) ex hospital on 1st Aug 1917
KIA on 28th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood. ('C' Coy, RO 566)
Buried in vicinity of Polygon Wood, Sht 28NE J.10.
Remembered Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium

JESSOP

Frederick William John
Service No 2353
Rank Pte
Born Sydney, NSW

NoK Mr Oliver Hall Jessop, Hassell St, Westmead, NSW
(w) Mrs Annie W Jessop

Enlistment 28th Aug 1915 Westmead, Sydney, NSW

Age 20

Status & Religion Single, Bapt.

Occupation Railway porter

Address Hassell St, Westmead, NSW

Outcome RTA 15th Jan 1919

Notes 4thRfts, 31stBn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Huntsend', at Alexandria, on 20th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30th Jun 1916
Proceeded to join unit, from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 20th Jul 1916
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jul 1916
(Franks Force Raid, 12th Oct 1916)
To hospital injured, (result of actions on Raid), on 12th Oct 1916
Admitted 103rd Fld Amb, (sprained R knee), on 13th Oct 1916
Transferred to and admitted Div Rest Station, on 14th Oct 1916
Discharged to duty, on 19th Oct 1916
Rejoined Bn, on 24th Oct 1916
Sick to hospital, on 2nd Nov 1916
Admitted 31st CCS, (bronchitis), and transferred to Amb Train, on 9th Nov 1916
Admitted 8th General Hospital, Rouen, (bronchitis), on 10th Nov 1916
Embarked at Rouen, on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 11th Nov 1916
Admitted Reading War Hospital, (bronchitis), on 13th Nov 1916
Discharged and granted furlough, on 17th Jan 1917 and to report to Perham Downs, on 1st Feb 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, ex furlough, Class B1A, on 1st Feb 1917
Marched out to Wareham, on 19th Mar 1917
Transferred to and taken on strength 61st Bn, from 31st Bn, on 23rd Mar 1917
Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, on 19th Sep 1917
Admitted 16th Fld Amb, Fovant, (scabies), on 19th Sep 1917
Discharged to unit, on 21st Sep 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, ex 69th Draft Bn, via Southampton, on 17th Oct 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 18th Oct 1917
Marched out to unit, on
Taken on strength 31st Bn, from 61st Bn, on 26th Oct 1917
Detached to 8th Bde HQ, on 20th May 1918
Rejoined Bn, ex detachment, on 5th Jun 1918
WIA on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (SW R arm), and transferred to CCS, on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 20th CCS, (SW R arm), and transferred to Amb Train, on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, (SW R arm), on 9th Aug 1918
Transferred to England, on 23rd Aug 1918
Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 23rd Aug 1918
Admitted Fort Pitt Hospital, Chatham, (SW R arm), on 23rd Aug 1918
Discharged from Central Military Hospital, Chatham, to furlough, on 20th Sep 1918,
and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 4th Oct 1918
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A2,
on 7th Oct 1918
Sick to Sutton Veny Military Hospital, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 2nd Dec 1918
Admitted Fovant Military Hospital, (influenza), on 2nd Dec 1918
Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 19th Dec 1918
RTA per HT 'City of Exeter' on 15th Jan 1919
Discharged at Sydney on 20th Apr 1919
Married Annie W Russell, in 1923
In 1962, at 13 Mowle St, Westmead, NSW
Died on 13th Mar 1962
Buried Rookwood Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Rookwood, NSW

JEWELL

Norman Henry



Service No 714

Rank Pte

Born 1895, South Yarra/Hawkesburn, Victoria

NoK Mr Henry John Jewell, 116 Russell St, Melbourne, Victoria

Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria

Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Tobacconist
 Address 116 Russell St, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 10th Mar 1918
 Notes 'A' Coy Flemington Depot from 14th Jul to 12th Aug 1915
 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, Broadmeadows on 12th Aug 1915
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn / 1st FAB
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 101st Battery, 21st Howitzer Bde on 20th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, at Alexandria
 Disembarked at Marseilles
 Taken on strength of 1st Fld Arty Bde from 21st Howitzer Bde, on 15th May 1916
 On leave to UK
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 23rd May 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 18th Aug 1917. Total period, 88 days
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 28th Aug 1917

WLA (GSW R leg and R hand) on 4th Oct 1917

Transferred to England, on 16th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Carisbrook Castle' for England (GSW L hand) on 16th Oct 1917
 Admitted Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol, (GSW R leg, R hand) on 16th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital on 3rd Jan 1918
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Jan 1918

RTA per SS 'Durham Castle' and transhipped to RMS 'Orontes' due SW R leg, on 10th Mar 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 10th May 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 28th Jun 1918
 Married Joyce Pleasants, in 1924
 Settled in Soldier House at 2 Imbros St Hampton, Melbourne, Vic, on the 'Castlefield Estate.

(Following the end of the First World War, the Australian government-built thousands of new homes for returning soldiers and their families. In Hampton, 67 acres of farmland was carved off the Castlefield Estate to create a neighbourhood of close to 300 Californian Bungalow houses – one of the largest war service home developments in Victoria.)

Married Vivienne Constance Margaret Burnside, in 1951
 Died at Heidelberg, on 4th Jun 1953
 Buried Fawkner Memorial Park, Fawkner, Melbourne, Vic

JOB

Norman Russell

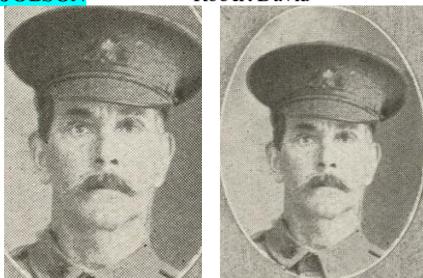


Service No 4876
 Rank Pte
 Born Tiaro, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Emily Mary Job, Alice St, Maryborough, Queensland
 Enlistment 11th Sep 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 29
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Landsborough, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 22nd Jul 1919
 Notes 13th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 On command at School of Farriery, Romsey, on 30th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5th Nov 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 20th Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 21st Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 29th Nov 1917
 Taken on strength of XI Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 29th Nov 1917
(missing page of service details)
 Admitted 3rd AGH, Abbeville, sick, on 2nd Apr 1918
 To hospital sick, on 13th May 1918

Discharged to Base Depot, from hospital, ex sick, on 8th Jun 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line)
 Attached to HQ AIBD, Havre, ex 31st Bn, on 14th Mar 1919
 Transferred to and taken on strength of Aust Base Depot, Havre, from 8th Bde Bn, on 21st Mar 1919
 To Paris on leave, on 17th May 1919
 Rejoined unit, ex Paris leave, on 27th May 1919
 Marched out to England, for RTA, on 10th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from France, on 11th Jun 1919
 RTA per HT 'Ulysses' on 22nd Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 5th Sep 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 14th Oct 1919
 Married Joyce Heather Burrell in Apr 1937, at Parramatta, NSW
 Lived at Dinton Vale, near Inverell, NSW
 Died on 28th Jul 1971

JOBSON

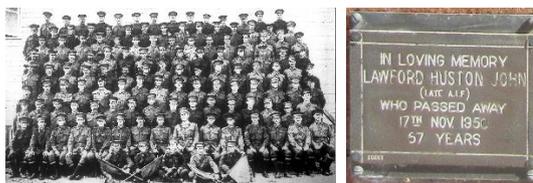
Robert David



Service No 3500
 Rank Pte
 Born London England
 NoK Friend; Mr James Smith, 100 Perry St, Spring Hill, Brisbane, Queensland
 Hugh McHarrie Jobson, 51 Seymour Rd, Hornsey, London North, England
 Enlistment 18th Dec 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 40
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Metal worker
 Address 23 Fortesque St, Spring Hill, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 12th Oct 1917
 Notes 13th Rfts, 31st Bn from 9th Jan 1917 to 18th Jan 1917
 9th Rfts, 47th Bn
 Embarked on A36 "Ayrshire" at Sydney on 24th Jan 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 12th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 12th Trng Bn, Codford on 12th Apr 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 16th Jul 1917
 Joined 4th AIDBD, Havre on 17th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit on 2nd Aug 1917
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn on 4th Aug 1917
KIA on 12th Oct 1917
 Buried 1000yds SW of Passchendaele & 1000 yds NE Zonnebeke, Sht 28 D18ac D17 BD

JOHN

Lawford Huston



Service No 4737
 Rank Cpl
 Born 11th Mar 1893, Gympie, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Jane John, Scott St, Maryborough, Queensland
 Enlistment 5th Jul 1916 Many Peaks, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Hairdresser

Address Many Peaks, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 6th Sep 1919
 Notes 11th Depot, Bn, from 10th Aug to 1st Sep 1916
 LH Depot Regiment, from 1st Sep to 18th Sep 1916
 Corporal School, from 18th Sep to 1st Dec 1916
 Compound Coy, Staff, Lytton Camp, 1st Dec 1916 to 1st Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn on 1st Jan 1917
 VO Sgt
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 VO Sgt reverts to Pte on marching in to 8th Trng Bn, from Australia, on 12th Apr 1917
 Sick to Fovant Hospital, on 11th May 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Isolation Camp from Hurdcott, on 11th May 1917
 Admitted Isolation Hospital, (mumps), on 11th May 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Fovant Hospital, on 2nd Jun 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 16th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength on 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, on 18th Oct 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 583)
 Detached for duty with 8th Bde Sports unit, on 23rd Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit from 8th Bde Sports Unit, on 25th Mar 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 14th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick, on 5th Oct 1918
 Admitted 12th CCS, (influenza), on 5th Oct 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 6th Oct 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 7th Oct 1918
 Transferred to England, on 25th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Formosa' for England, on 25th Oct 1918
 Admitted 2/1st Southern General Hospital, Dudley Rd, Birmingham, (influenza & pneumonia), on 26th Oct 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 18th Nov 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Marched in to no 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Matched out from No 1 CD, to AHQ London, on 25th Jan 1919
 Reported AHQ London, ex No 1 CD, granted leave and instructed to report No 2 Comm Depot, on 30th Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 30th Jan 1919
 Marched out to AHQ London, on 1st Apr 1919
 Detached for duty with Admin AIF HQ, ex No 1 Comm Depot, (AIF War Chest Club), on 2nd Apr 1919
 Attached for duty from 31st Bn, ex No 1 CD, with War Chest Club, London, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Approval is given for RTA as a Canteen Sgt, with the usual conditions regarding pay, passage and allowances.
 Detached on marching out to Sutton Veny, on 1st Aug 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, on 1st Aug 1919
 RTA per HT 'Euripides' on 6th Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 24th Oct 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 2nd Dec 1919
 Married Alice May Tremain Smith, on 24th Nov 1925
 Served in WWII as Pte Q135599 with 11th Bn VDC, Maryborough, Qld
 NoK: (w) Alice May Tremain Johns, Kent St, Maryborough, Qld
 Taken on strength of 11th Bn VDC, Maryborough, on 3rd Apr 1942, as A/Capt
 Appointed Commissioned Rank
 Died on 17th Nov 1950
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane

JOHNS

Joseph Henry



Service No 5040
 Rank Pte
 Born 4th Dec 1886, Gympie, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth R Johns, Tewantin Cooray, Queensland
 Enlistment 17th Oct 1916 Tewantin Cooray, QLD
 Age 29
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.

Occupation Farmer
Address Tewanin Cooray, Queensland
Outcome RTA 5th Mar 1919
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 25th Oct 1916 to 29th Jan 1917
AMC, from 29th Jan to 9th Jun 1917
14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 9th Jun 1917
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
Disembarked at Liverpool, on 26th Aug 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 26th Aug 1917
Sick to No 10 Camp Hospital, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 3rd Oct 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from No 10 Camp Hospital, on 7th Oct 1917
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5th Nov 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, to reinforce 41st Bn, via Southampton, on 27th Dec 1917
Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917
Marched out to join unit, on 30th Dec 1917
Taken on strength 41st Bn, on 4th Jan 1918
Still with 41st Bn, on 8th Jul 1918
WIA on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (SW L leg), on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 20th CCS, (SW L leg), on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 2nd Can Stat Hospital, (SW L leg), on 10th Aug 1918
Transferred to England, on 12th Aug 1918
Embarked on HS 'Port Elizabeth' for England, on 12th Aug 1918
Admitted 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford, (GSW L leg), on 12th Aug 1918
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford. On 2nd Sep 1918
Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 23rd Sep 1918
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 23rd Sep 1918
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 19th Oct 1918
Offence: AWL from 1500, 17/12/18 to 1430, 18/12/18.
Award: Admonished by Major C F Playford, on 19th Dec 1918. Forfeits 1 days' pay
RTA per HT 'Nevasa' due GSW L leg, from Portland, on 5th Mar 1919
Disembarked at Brisbane, on 25th Apr 1919
Discharged at Brisbane, on 31st May 1919
Married Eileen Trinette Marsden, on 3rd Dec 1921
Died on 27th Jan 1957
Buried Tewanin Cemetery, Tewanin, Qld.

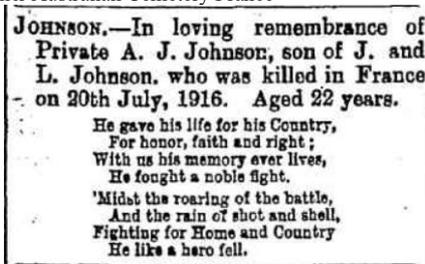
JOHNSON Alfred Edward
Service No 3938
Rank Pte
Born Wyrallah, Richmond River, NSW
NoK Mrs Ellen Jane Johnson, "The Elms", Tyagarah, NSW
Enlistment 3rd Jan 1916 Lismore, NSW
Age 23
Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Labourer
Address "The Elms", Tyagarah, NSW
Outcome DOW on 30th Mar 1917
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 19th Jan to 28th Feb 1916
Reserve Coy, from 5th May to 1st Sep 1916
9thRfts, 31stBn, on 1st Sep 1916
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 10th Dec 1916
Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per SS 'Victoria', via Folkestone, on 4th Feb 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 4th Feb 1917
Marched out to unit, on 8th Feb 1917
Taken on strength 31st Bn, ex 9th Rfts, on 9th Feb 1917
WIA, on 15th Mar 1917
Admitted 3rd CCS, (SW L ear, head, and L leg), on 16th Mar 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Mar 1917
Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW head, eyes, and L thigh, amputation), on 23rd Mar 1917
DOW at 5th General Hospital, Rouen, on 30th Mar 1917
Buried St Sever Extension, Rouen
"He was admitted this hospital on 23rd May 1917 with gunshot wound of head, eye and thigh, and died on 29th May 1917. The Sister of the Ward, in which he was nursed, has written to his mother giving all particulars, the letter was sent off almost immediately and should have arrived by now. Pte Johnson is buried in the cemetery of St Sever. He was not conscious for some little time before he died, but was quite conscious on admission. He is buried in the cemetery of St Sever."
Assistant Matron, 5th General Hospital, Rouen

JOHNSON

Albert John



Service No 888
 Rank Pte
 Born 1894, Swan Hill, Victoria
 NoK Mr. John & Mrs Louisa Johnson, Federal Square, Swan Hill, Victoria
 Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Swan Hill, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer/ Carpenter
 Address Federal Square, Swan Hill, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, remembered V C Corner Australian Cemetery France
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31stBn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA on 20th Jul 1916
 Previously reported WIA, now reported KIA, on 20th Jul 1916
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried at Eaton Hall Cemetery, Sht 36
 Remembered V C Corner Australian Cemetery France

**JOHNSON**

Arthur Alfred

Service No 887
 Rank Pte
 Born Swinton, England
 NoK Mrs Jessie (nee Flydes) Johnson, 247 Pendlebury Rd, Pendlebury, nr Manchester, England (married 1910)
 Later 18 Lowry Terrace, off Lytham Rd, Blackpool,
 Enlistment 8th Jul 1915
 Age 31
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address 59 Edgar St, Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome Discharged 1st Aug 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31stBn / 5th Pioneers
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 3rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength 5th Pnr Bn on 3rd Mar 1916
 To hospital sick, Ferry Post on 16th Apr 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (fibricular), on 16th Apr 1916
 Discharged and rejoined from hospital, on 22nd Apr 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 21st May 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (rheumatism), at Ferry Post, and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 21st May 1916
 Admitted 2nd CCS, Ferry Post, (rheumatism), on 21st May 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 23rd May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Canada" on 19th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jul 1916
 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 9th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 21st Jun 1917
 With unit, on 17th Jul 1918
 On leave to UK on 19th Aug 1918

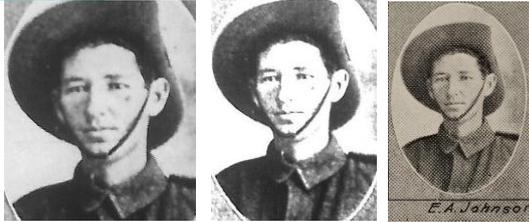
Returned from leave on 9th Sep 1918
 Crime: AWL, in that he overstayed his leave pass, from 7.30am, 2/9/18 till 7.30am, 6/9/18, (4 days).
 Award: 28 days FP No 2, by CO, 5th Pnr Bn, on 9th Sep 1918. Total Forfeiture, 32 days
 Granted leave to UK on 20th Mar 1919
 Returned from leave on 3rd Apr 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 15th May 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, on 22nd May 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, ex France, and marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 23rd May 1919
 Demobilised in London, England on 1st Aug 1919

JOHNSON

Bernard
 Service No 9
 Rank Dvr
 Born Down, Ireland
 NoK Mrs Mary Johnson, 262 Stockford Rd, Manchester, England
 Enlistment 21st Jul 1915 Townsville, Queensland
 Age 36
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Townsville, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 30th Jan 1918
 Notes Original, Transport-HQ, 31stBn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Bakara" on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 13th Dec 1915
 Offence: Tel el Kebir, 6/2/16. Conduct to the prejudice and good order of military discipline. Insolence to a NCO.
 Awarded 96 hours FP No 2. By Majoy Eckersley.
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916.
 Reverts to Pte and posted to 'B' Coy, on 28th Aug 1916
 To hospital sick on 4th Sep 1916
 Admitted 1st CCS on 4th Sep 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train on 9th Sep 1916
 Admitted 13th General Hospital, Boulogne (injured shoulder) on 9th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS 'Newhaven' for England (inj R shoulder) on 13th Sep 1916
 Admitted Wharncliffe War Hospital, Middlewood Rd, Sheffield, (inj R shoulder) on 14th Sep 1916
 Transferred from Wharncliffe War Hospital to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford (inj R shoulder) on 1st Nov 1916
 Reported AIF HQ from Hospital on 2nd Nov and granted furlough till 18th Nov 1916
 Discharged from 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford (inj R shoulder) to furlough on 3rd Nov 1916
 To report to Perham Downs on 18th Nov 1916
 Crime: At Perham Downs on 18/11/16. AWL from 3.30pm 18th Nov to 8pm 20th Nov 1916.
 Awarded 7days CC and forfeits 3 days pay by Lt H.E. Shaw
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, 9 & 10 camps, ex 14th Trng Bn, on 25th Dec 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton on 9th Jul 1917
 Marched in from England to 5th ADBD on 10th Jul 1917
 Marched out to unit on 31st Jul 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 1st Aug 1917
 Crime: Drinking at an estaminet during prohibited hours on 6th Sep 1917 contrary to General Battalion Orders.
 Admonished by CO 31st Bn on 13th Sep 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 553)
Pte 9 Bernard Johnston, 'B' Coy, together with Pte 1146 Richardson, 'B' Coy, CQMS G W Cummings, 'A' Coy, and L/Sgt W Lambourne, attached to AMC, were all paraded for 'Drinking in an estaminet during prohibited hours on 6th Sep 1916, contrary to Battalion Routine Orders'. All admonished or reprimanded.
 To hospital sick on 8th Nov 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (rheumatism) and transferred to 5th Div Rest Station on 8th Nov 1917
 Transferred to 10th CCS on 12th Nov 1917
 Admitted 56th Gen Hospital on 13th Nov 1917
 Transferred to 6th Conval Depot on 14th Nov 1917
 Admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, (osteoarthritis R shoulder) on 15th Nov 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, class 'B' on 17th Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, ex hospital on 19th Nov 1917
 Classified 'PB' on 23rd Nov 1917
 Marched out from 5th ADBD, PB personnel, to England on 30th Nov 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot from France on 1st Dec 1917
 RTA per HS A14 'Euripides' due rheumatism on 30th Jan 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane on 26th Apr 1918
 Died in 1925

JOHNSON

Edmund (Edwin) Arthur



Service No 234
 Rank Pte
 Born 17th Jan 1890, Banana, Queensland
 NoK Mr Frederick Alfred Johnson, Junee Station, Blackwater, Rockhampton, Qld
 Enlistment 17th Jul 1915 Warwick, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Victoria Hotel, Warwick, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 15th Jan 1919
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31stBn, on 17th Jul 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to hospital, (sprained ankle), Serapeum, on 6th Jan 1916
 Rejoined unit, from hospital (8th Fld Amb), on 24th Jan 1916
 Offence: Breaking Camp and AWL from 6.30am, 28/1/16 to 6.30am, 2/2/16.
 Award: 168 hours FP No 2 by CO 31st Bn, on 2nd Feb 1916
 Offence: AWL for 9 days, (no date available).
 Award: 9 days FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn. Total Forfeiture, 18 days' pay
 Transferred to hospital, on 17th Mar 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (PUO), on 17th Mar 1916
 Rejoined Bn, at Tel el Kebir, on 20th Mar 1916
 Transferred to hospital, Duntroon Plateau, on 6th Apr 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, Broadhead North, (VD), on 6th Apr 1916
 Discharged from 1st ADH, Abbassia, to duty, on 14th Apr 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 14th Apr 1916. Total period, 9 days
 Offence: 'A' Sect, 8th Fld Amb, Broadhead North. AWL from 0639, 22/4/16 to 0630, 23/4/16.
 Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay, and 168 hours FP No 2, by OC, Ferry Post, on 26th Apr 1916.
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
WIA (GSW arm & head) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Re death of Capt Robertson on 19th Jul 1916: **"On the evening of 19th Jul 1916, at Fleurbaix, I saw Capt Robertson fall, killed by a bullet, in No Man's Land. I then got wounded."**
 Pte 234 E Johnson, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Admitted 35th General Hospital, Calais, (GSW L arm & head), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Calais on HS "Brighton" for England on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted Whamcliffe War hospital, (GSW L arm & head), on 23rd Jul 1916

 Crime: Wareham. AWL from tattoo, 17/12/16 to 1pm, 18/12/16.
 Award: 24 hours detention, by Capt J E Herbert, on 19th Dec 1916. Total Forfeiture, 3 days' pay
 Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, to Perham Downs, on 16th Feb 1917
 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from Wareham, on 16th Feb 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Draft Depot, per SS 'Invicta', via Folkestone, on 28th Feb 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 1st Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 5th Mar 1916
 Rejoined unit from wounded on 6th Mar 1916
WIA (GSW L foot) on Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS, (GSW L foot), on 15th Mar 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 21st Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L foot), on 21st Mar 1917
 Transferred to England, on 23rd Mar 1917
 Embarked at Havre for England on HS "Lanfranc" on 23rd Mar 1917
 Admitted Kitchener War Hospital, Brighton (GSW L foot) on 24th Mar 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 14th Apr 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Perham Downs, on 30th Apr 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A, on 1st May 1917

 Proceeding overseas to France, from H & D Depot, Perham Downs, via Southampton, on 15th Jun 1917
 Marched in to Coy B, ADBD, Havre, from England, on 16th Jun 1917
 Offence: Whilst on active service, breaking in to camp about 10.15pm, 16/6/18.
 Award: Forfeits 3 days' pay, by Capt J S Tait, on 18th Jun 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 3rd Jul 1917
 Admitted to hospital whilst en-route to rejoin unit, on 7th Jul 1917
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb, (PUO) and transferred to DRS, on 7th Jul 1917

Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (PUO, trench fever), on 9th Jul 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 56th CCS, (trench fever), on 13th Jul 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 15th Jul 1917
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench fever), on 16th Jul 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 22nd Jul 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 25th Jul 1917
 Discharged (Class A) to Base Depot, on 21st Aug 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 21st Aug 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 15th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 15th Oct 1917
 WIA 3rd occ, (GSW L forearm) on 11th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (Bullet wound L forearm), on 11th Dec 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (BW L forearm), on 11th Dec 1917
 Transferred to No 22 Amb Train, on 13th Dec 1917
 Admitted 1st Can General hospital, Etaples, (GSW L forearm), on 14th Dec 1917
 Transferred to England, on 17th Dec 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Ville de Liege' to England, on 17th Dec 1917
 Admitted 9th Can General Hospital, Shomcliffe, (GSW L forearm), on 19th Dec 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 24th Jan 1918, and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 7th Feb 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 7th Feb 1918
 Marched out from No 3 Comm Depot, to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 27th Apr 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 27th Apr 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 22nd May 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, on 24th May 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 26th May 1918
 To hospital sick, whilst en-route to rejoin unit, on 30th May 1918
 Admitted 9th Fld Amb, (cellulitis L arm), and transferred to 41st CCS, on 30th May 1918
 Admitted 41st CCS, (cellulitis L arm), on 30th May 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (inflamed con tissues, ICT, L arm), on 4th Jun 1918
 Transferred to England, on 5th Jun 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Guildford Castle', for England, on 5th Jun 1918
 Admitted 2/1st Southern General Hospital, Dudley Rd, Birmingham, (cellulitis arm), on 6th Jun 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 15th Jun 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 18th Jun 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 2nd Jul 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, (Class B1A4), on 4th Jul 1918
 DCM, held at Sutton Veny, on 16th Sep 1918
 Charge: Failed to forward paybook, July 1918.
 Pleading: Guilty Finding: Guilty
 Sentence: Forfeits 1 days' pay, 16th Sep 1918
 Confirmed by Brig Gen The Hon Sir J W McKay, KCMG, CB, VD, GOC AIF Depots in UK, on 19th Sep 1918
 Promulgated and extracts taken on 21st Sep 1918
 Period under charge from 1st investigation, 14/8/18 to 21/9/18. Total Forfeiture, 39 days' pay
 Reported AWL on 16th Nov 1918 Returned on 21st Nov 1918
 Offence: Sutton Veny, 16th Nov 1918. AWL from 2200, 16/11/18 to 0930, 21/11/18.
 Award: 5 days FP No 2, by Major Scott, on 22nd Nov 1918. Total Forfeiture, 10 days' pay
 Transferred to DADOS, Codford, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 26th Nov 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength AAOC, (AIF Order para 962), ex 31st Bn, ex No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, on 27th Nov 1918
 Referred to 31st Bn, on marching out to No 1 Comm Depot, on 16th Dec 1918
 RTA per "City of Exeter" on 15th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 2nd Mar 1919, and proceeded by Transport to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 23rd Apr 1919
 Married Winifred Gertrude 'Gertie' McManus, in 1937
 Served in WWII as Pte N76104 with Canteens Services
 Enlisted on 8th Jul 1940 Age 50 years Labourer
 NoK: (w) Winifred Gertrude Johnson, 117 Crystal St, Petersham, Sydney, NSW
 Discharged on 26th Feb 1943
 446 King St, Newtown, NSW
 32 Sydbrook St, Wentworthville, Sydney, NSW
 Died at Surrey Hills, Sydney, NSW, on 22nd Dec 1953
 Buried Liverpool Cemetery and Crematorium, Liverpool, NSW

JOHNSON

Service No	Frederick Charles
Rank	2923
Born	Pte
NoK	1895, Mackay, Queensland
Enlistment	Friend; Alice Smith, Cunnamulla, Queensland
Age	11 th Apr 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Status & Religion	23
Occupation	Single, Pres. Horse Trainer and Jockey

Address
Outcome
Notes

Cunnamulla, Queensland
RTA per HT "Miltiades" (amputated R leg below knee) on 4th May 1917
11th Depot Bn, from 10th Jan to 12th Feb 1916
1st Rfts, 42nd Bn, from 12th Feb to 10th Apr 1916
6thRfts, 31stBn, on 10th Apr 1916
Embarked on HMT "Ceramic" on
Disembarked at Port Said on 16th May 1916
Embarked on HMT "Franconia" at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 16th Jun 1916
Discharged from hospital, to 8th Trng Bn, on 6th Jul 1916
Admitted DAH, Fargo, on 26th Jul 1916
Discharged to 8th Trng Bn, on 31st Jul 1916
Admitted DAH, Fargo, on 14th Aug 1916
Discharged to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22nd Sep 1916
Marched out to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from Camp 15, 8th Trng Bn, Codford, on 6th Oct 1916
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 9th Oct 1916
Amputation of foot, owing to accident, at Tidworth Hospital, on 9th Nov 1916
Court of Inquiry. Injured by a train on 8th Nov 1916. Was not on duty at time, and not to blame.

Pte 2923 Frederick Charles Johnson states: "I am a member of 31st Bn, AIF, at present at No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs.

On eighth Nov 1916, I left camp with Pte Teagle, (30th Bn), and a Pte named 'Jack', who was a friend of Teagle.

On arrival at Ludgershall, I went into a refreshment room and had some refreshments, came out and strolled about for a while, and then Pte Teagle, and friend Jack, went to the pictures.

I went walking along the road towards where I heard there were two girls, just the other side of Collingburn Road Bridge, but failed to find them.

Coming back, I wanted to do a pumpshit, and got through the fence of the railway on to the railway embankment, walking along there, I fell down the bank to the bottom.

After that, all I can remember is feeling the pain and hearing a noise rushing past, feeling the pain, I looks at my right leg and saw what happened, which was my right foot was cut off midway between knee and ankle joint.

I hopped up the bank, and got through the fence onto the road and started calling for help.

Some private of an English Regiment came along to see me, and after stopping for a while a Hospital Nurse came along and sent him for an ambulance. With that the nurse tied my leg up and then the ambulance came and conveyed me to Hospital.

I had no intoxicating liquor that night, nor do I take same."

Pte 14342 T W Snaith, states: "I am a Private in 7th Dragoon Guards, stationed at Tidworth.

On 8th Nov 1916, at 8.15pm, I heard cries of 'Oh'. I proceeded to the spot, which was on the bridge which spanned the railway line at Collingburn Rd.

There I saw an Australian soldier, whom I afterwards ascertained as Pte 2923 F C Johnson, lying on his back against the railing of the bridge.

On inquiring what was the matter he told me 'That he went down to do his business when the train caught him.'

On investigation, I found that his right foot had been taken off midway between knee and ankle joint.

I immediately applied a tourniquet above the injury which reduced the bleeding, he then said 'Be sharp and fetch a doctor'. I then raised his leg and then ran down to the station and reported the matter to the Civil Police Inspector who, with me obtained an Ambulance Motor, and made at once back to the scene of the accident. On arrival there, I saw a Hospital Nurse was attending to the man, who was immediately placed on the stretcher, and put in the motor, which drove away.

While they were placing the injured man on the stretcher, a Civil Policeman went down to the Railway Line, and brought back the man's foot, which he placed in the Ambulance with the man."

Police Constable 207 John Woodward, Station at Ludgershall, (Civil Police) states: About 8.30pm, 8th Nov 1916, I was just crossing the railway line on Tidworth Rd, when I heard shouts for help, seeing the 8.10pm train had just passed me, I searched to Collingbourne Rd Bridge, and found Pte Johnson on top of the Bridge with his right foot cut off. Pte Johnson was quite conscious and smoking a cigarette. I then asked him how it happened, he replied 'I went down to do a job for myself', asked whereabouts, he replied 'The other side of the bridge at the bottom corner'. I immediately went under the bridge to the spot indicated, and there found fresh excreta. I crossed the line to the opposite side of the rails, which is on the east side of the line.

On the outside rail, I found the injured man's foot, there were blood stains on the line at this point.

The distance from the bottom of the eastern slope to the outside rail is fully six feet.

I heard the train commence whistling some time before reaching Collingbourne Rd Bridge, and it was a bright moonlight night.

Pte Johnson stated 'That after he had done his business, he proceeded to cross the line and was knocked down by the train."

Amputation of foot owing to accident on 9th Nov 1916

Sick to Delhi Hospital, (amputation leg), on 11th Nov 1916

Crime: Hurdcott. AWL from 16/11/16 to 17/11/16.

Award: Forfeits 3 days' pay, on 20th Nov 1917. Total Forfeiture, 4 days' pay

Transferred from Delhi Hospital, to Red Cross Hospital, Milksham, on 6th Dec 1916

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Perham Downs, on 27th Dec 1916

Offence: Montevideo. Overstaying leave, from 3pm, 14/1/17 to 5pm, 15/1/17.

Award: Admonished by Lt R L Pierecy, on 14th Jan 1917. Total Forfeiture, 2 days' pay

Sick to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Jan 1917

Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), from 2nd Aux Hospital, on 24th Feb 1917
 Discharged to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 17th Mar 1917. Total period, 22 days
 Discharged from 2nd Aux Hospital for RTA on 1st May 1917
 RTA per HT "Miltiades" (amputated R leg below knee) from Devonport on 4th May 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 21st Aug 1917
 Died on 11th Jul 1980
 Buried Albany Creek Memorial Park, Bridgeman Downs, Brisbane, Qld

JOHNSON

George Leonard



Service No	889
Rank	Spr
Born	16 th Oct 1885, Latrobe, Tasmania
NoK	(m) Mrs Amelia W Johnson, Latrobe, Tasmania
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
Age	30
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	2 Percy St, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 12 th Jun 1919
Notes	AWM photo DASEY1220 & DASEY1219- No photo yet Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn / A.C. Sig C. Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Office: Tel el Kebir. AWL from 2300, 14/3/16 to 0930, 16/3/16. Award: 72 hours FP No 2, by CO 31 st Bn, on 16 th Mar 1916 To hospital sick, Duntroon Plateau, on 13 th Apr 1916 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, Broadhead North, (mumps), on 13 th Apr 1916 Discharged to unit, on 30 th Apr 1916 Rejoined Bn, at Ferry Post, from hospital, on 1 st May 1916 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Hororata" at Alexandria on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> Sick to hospital, on 3 rd Dec 1916 Admitted 1 st Anzac MS, (laryngitis), on 3 rd Dec 1916 Transferred to and admitted 38 th CCS, (laryngitis), on 4 th Dec 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 5 th Dec 1916 Admitted 2 nd General Hospital, Havre, (laryngitis), on 6 th Dec 1916 Transferred to England, on 22 nd Dec 1916 Embarked on HS 'Carisbrook Castle' for England, on 22 nd Dec 1916 Admitted Military Hospital, Woking, (bronchitis), on 23 rd Dec 1916 Discharged and granted furlough, on 14 th Feb 1917 and to report to Perham Downs, on 1 st Mar 1917 Office: Perham Downs. AWL from 3.30pm, 1/3/17 to 12.10am, 2/3/17. Award: 3 days CC, by Lieut Crampton, on 5 th Mar 1917. Forfeits 1 days' pay. Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 6 th Mar 1917 Reclassified B1A4, at Perham Downs, on 8 th Mar 1917 Marched out to Wareham, on 17 th Mar 1917 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 17 th Mar 1917 Transferred to and taken on strength 69 th Bn, Wareham, from 31 st Bn, on 23 rd Mar 1917 Sick to 16 th Fld Amb, Hurdcott, on 5 th Aug 1917 Admitted 16 th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 5 th Aug 1917 Transferred to Fovant Military Hospital, on 7 th Aug 1917 Marched in to 69 th Bn, from 16 th Fld Amb, on 20 th Aug 1917 Transferred to 31 st Bn, on marching out to 69 th Draft Bn, on 19 th Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 69 th Draft Bn, via Southampton, on 17 th Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 18 th Oct 1917 Marched out to unit, on 27 th Oct 1917 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, from 69 th Bn, on 1 st Nov 1917 Marched out to 5 th Div HQ, training for Corps Boxing Tournament, on 10 th Feb 1918 Taken on strength Boxing Troupe, 5th Div, on 5 th Mar 1918 Detached to Aust Corps Signal Coy, on 6 th Mar 1918 Attached as Cook, with Aust Corps Signal Coy, on 6 th Mar 1918

Taken on strength as Sapper, with Aust Corps Signal Coy, on transfer from 31st Bn, on 29th Mar 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 Proceeded on leave, on 7th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 25th Oct 1918
 Marched out for RTA, on 5th Feb 1919
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, on 5th Feb 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, for England, on 21st Feb 1919
 Marched in to RBAA, ex France, on 22nd Feb 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 13th Mar 1919
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 4th May 1919. Total Period, 53 days
 Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from 1st ADH, Bulford, on 4th May 1919
 Marched in to No 3 Group, Codford, from Parkhouse, on 13th May 1919
 RTA per 'Themistocles' on 12th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 8th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 30th Sep 1919
 In 1935, at 46 Ross St, South Melbourne, (Discharge Certificate destroyed in fire at Coote Island, Melbourne)
 In 1937, at 2 Percy St, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria
 Died at Devonport, Tasmania, on 17th Mar 1947
 Buried Latrobe Cemetery, Latrobe, Tasmania

JOHNSON

Harry



Service No 5285
 Rank Pte
 Born Yorkshire, England
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Johnson, Ormeau, South Coast Line, Queensland
 Enlistment 20th Oct 1917 Ormeau, Queensland
 Age 41
 Status & Religion Married, Meth.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Ormeau, South Coast Line, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 20th Aug 1919
 Notes
 15thRfts, 31stBn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 8th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, on 10th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 12th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1918
 Detached for duty with 5th Div Sig Coy, on 27th Sep 1918
 Rejoined from detachment with 5th Div Sig Coy, on 5th Oct 1918
 To UK on leave, on 2nd Feb 1919
 Granted leave extension, from 5th Feb to 19th Feb 1919
 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 22nd Feb 1919
 Detached with 5th Div Loading Party, Thuilles, on 26th Feb 1919
 Rejoined Bn, from Loading Party Detachment, on 27th Apr 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, on 4th May 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 12th May 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 13th May 1919
 Reported AWL, on 2nd Jun 1919 Returned on 5th Jun 1919
 Offence: Weymouth, 3rd Jun 1919. AWL from 0001, 3/6/19 to 0830, 6/6/19.
 Award: Forfeits 14 days' pay, by Lt Col F Street, on 6th Jun 1919. Total forfeiture; 18 days' pay
 RTA per HT 'Port Melbourne, on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 15th Sep 1919

JOHNSON Henry Thomas
Service No 1914
Rank Pte
Born Jul 1872, Alexandra, Victoria
NoK Mr Robert Henry Johnson, PO Spotswood, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment 15th Oct 1915 Spotswood, Melbourne, Vic
Age 43
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Farmer
Address PO Spotswood, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome RTA 5th Apr 1919
Notes 2ndRfts, 31stBn
Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
To 8th Tmg Bn, Cairo
Allotted to and proceeded to 46th Bn at Zeitoun on 6th Mar 1916
Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 46th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 6th Mar 1916
Proceeded to join BEF per 'Kinsfauns Castle' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 8th Jun 1916
WIA (GSW back) on 11th Aug 1916
Admitted 13th Fld Amb (shrapnel wound back) and transferred to CCS, on 11th Aug 1916
Admitted 44th CCS (GSW back) and transferred to Amb Train, on 11th Aug 1916
Admitted 1st Can General Hospital, Etaples, (GSW back) on 13th Aug 1916
Transferred to 6th Conval Depot, on 19th Aug 1916
Proceeding from 4th ADBD, to rejoin unit on 10th Sep 1916
Rejoined unit on 11th Sep 1916
Sick to hospital on 25th Sep 1916
Admitted 10th CCS and transferred to 15th CCS (influenza) on 28th Sep 1916
Admitted 15th CCS (influenza) on 28th Sep 1916
Discharged to duty on 20th Oct 1916
Rejoined unit from hospital on 21st Oct 1916
With unit on 5th Nov 1917
Still with unit on 31st May 1918
Proceeded on leave on 7th Sep 1918
Rejoined ex leave on 23rd Sep 1918
Marched out for RTA, on 21st Jan 1919
Marched out from 4th ADBD, Havre, to England on 27th Jan 1919
Disembarked via Weymouth to No 1 Comm Depot, on 28th Jan 1919
Marched in to Overseas Tmg Bde, Deverill, on 29th Jan 1919

RTA per 'Armagh' from Devonport, on 5th Apr 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne on 18th May 1919
Discharged at Melbourne on 28th Jul 1919

Died in Perth, WA on 19th Jul 1955
Buried Karrakatta Cemetery & Crematorium, Perth, WA

JOHNSON John Albert
CORBEY John

Service No 2354
Rank Pte
Born Sydney, NSW
NoK aunt Bridget Corbey, 50 Davis St, Surry Hills, NSW
Enlistment 23rd Aug 1915 Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW
Age 25
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Fireman
Address 50 Davis St, Surry Hills, NSW
Outcome RTA 17th Jul 1916
Notes 'C' Coy, 2nd Bn, on 24th Nov 1915
4thRfts, 31stBn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Transferred to hospital on 30th Apr 1916
Admitted 2nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, (BW R ankle), on 30th Apr 1916
Transferred to Base, on 3rd May 1916
Admitted 3rd AGN, Abbassia, on 3rd May 1916
Transferred to HT 'Seang Choon' on 17th Jul 1916

RTA per HT 'Seang Choon' from Suez, for discharge, due bullet wound R ankle, on 17th Jul 1916
Disembarked at Sydney on 18th Aug 1916
Discharged at Sydney on 24th Oct 1916

In 1938, as John CORBEY at 40 Caledonia St, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
Died on 12th Oct 1946
Buried Eastern Suburbs Memorial Park, Randwick, NSW

JOHNSON

John Patrick



Service No 4770
Rank Pte
Born Brisbane, Queensland
NoK Mrs Bridget Johnson, Forbes St, Hill End, Queensland
Enlistment 13th Nov 1916 Hill End, Queensland
Age 26
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Clerk
Address Forbes St, Hill End, Queensland
Outcome RTA 31st Dec 1918
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 22nd Nov 1916 to 4th Jan 1917
Reserve Rfts, from 5th Jan to 10th Jan 1917
NCO School, Course No 5, from 11th Jan to 24th Jan 1917
13thRfts, 31stBn, on 24th Jan 1917
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
Disembarked at Devonport, England on 11th Apr 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 11th Apr 1917
Proceeding overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton on 12th Oct 1917
Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Havre, on 13th Oct 1917
Marched out to unit on 16th Oct 1917
Taken on strength 31st Bn, 'A' Coy, III Platoon, ex 13th Rfts, on 18th Oct 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 583)
Paid in France on 13th Mar 1918
To Anzac Corps Gas School on 25th May 1918
Rejoined unit on 6th Jun 1918
WIA (GSW R arm) whilst in II Platoon, 'A' Coy, on 8th Aug 1918
Admitted 8th AFA and transferred to 61st CCS on 8th Aug 1918
Transferred to Amb Train and admitted 2nd Canadian Stat Hospital (GSW L arm) on 9th Aug 1918
Embarked on HS "Princess Elizabeth" for England on 11th Aug 1918
Invalided to England on 11th Aug 1918
Admitted Norfolk War Hospital, Thorp, Norwich (GSW arm) on 11th Aug 1918
Gave Red Cross report on Pte Stubbin on 12th Aug 1918
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 2nd Oct 1918
Discharged to furlough on 9th Oct and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 22nd Oct 1918
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot on 22nd Oct 1918
RTA per "Nestor" due GSW arm on 31st Dec 1918
Disembarked at Melbourne, on 1st Feb 1919, and proceeded to Broadmeadows awaiting transport to Brisbane
Discharged at Brisbane on 18th Mar 1919
Married Maud Parcell, on 20th Aug 1919. Maud died on 14th Sep 1928
Married Gladys Mabel Gliddon, on 11th Aug 1934
Died on 13th Apr 1959

JOHNSON

Joseph Frederick

Service No 5043
Rank Pte
Born Brisbane, Queensland
NoK Mr Joseph Frederick & Mrs Lillian Eleanor Mary Johnson, Lang St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment 4th May 1917 Dutton Park, Queensland
Age 19
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Warehouse assistant
Address Lang St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA 7th Feb 1919
Notes No 1 Depot Coy, from 1st Jun to 11th Jun 1917
14thRfts, 31stBn, on 11th Jun 1917

Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
 Disembarked at Liverpool, on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 5th Nov 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, to reinforce 41st Bn, via Southampton, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 30th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength 41st Bn, on 4th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick, on 6th Jan 1918
 Admitted 9th Fld Amb, (scabies), on 6th Jan 1918
 Admitted 1st CCS, (scabies), on 6th Jan 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 6th Mar 1918
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 7th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Mar 1918
 Admitted 11th Fld Amb, (laryngitis), on 22nd Mar 1918
 Admitted NZ Stat Hospital, Argues, (laryngitis), on 23rd Mar 1918
 Transferred to and admitted, 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 26th Mar 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 5th Apr 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 25th General Hospital, Etaples, (bronchitis), on 9th Apr 1918
 Discharged to Aust Conval Depot, on 6th May 1918
 Admitted Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 9th May 1918
 Discharged to Base Details, on 18th Jul 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, on 18th Jul 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 25th Jul 1918
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 26th Jul 1918
 Detached to 11th LTMB, from 41st Bn, on 26th Sep 1918
WIA on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 132nd Fld Amb, (gassed, shell), on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 53rd CCS, (gassed, shell), on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (gassed), on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 4th Oct 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 19th Nov 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, on 19th Nov 1918
 Marched out to England, Class B1, on 30th Nov 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on duty from France, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Class B1, on 1st Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 1st Dec 1918
 Sick to hospital, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from hospital, on 18th Jan 1919
 RTA per HT 'Lancashire' due debility, on 7th Feb 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 24th Mar 1919, thence by boat to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 27th Apr 1919
 Died on 30th Jun 1928

JOHNSON

Ralph



Original headstone at *Pont-du-Ham Military, Beaucamps*

Actual headstone at **Fromelles**

Service No	715
Rank	L/Cpl
Born	Healesville, Victoria
NoK	Mr Hubert & Mrs Alice Johnson, "Glan-ye-mer" Sandown St, Middle Brighton, Vic
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Healesville, Victoria
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Ironmonger /Clerk
Address	Myrtle St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	KIA on 20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, Buried Pont-du-Ham Military Cem La Corque,/Beaucamps Com. Cem.

Notes

AWM photo DASEY0753
 'A' Coy, Depot, Flemington, 14th Jul to 12th Aug 1916
 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, Broadmeadows, on 12th Aug 1915
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 5th Sep 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 Name appeared on German List 4/11/16
 Identity disc handed over by Germans **Believe. Among the missing of Fromelles**
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried at Fleurbaix, Sht 36 NW
BURIED Pont-du-Ham Military Cem La Corque,Beaucamps Com. Cem.
Debunked - See 'Digger' article by **Tim Lycett**
 Buried Pheasant Wood Military Cemetery, Fromelles

**715 Lance Corporal Ralph Johnson, 31st Battalion
 Pont du Ham Military Cemetery**

Born in 1897 at Healesville, Victoria, to parents Hubert and Alice Johnson, Ralph Johnson was educated at Camberwell Grammar School before leaving and gaining employment as a clerk. During this period he served four years with the Senior Cadets, attaining the rank of sergeant.

Ralph enlisted in July 1915 at the age of 18, joining 'C' Company, 31st Battalion, with whom he embarked for Egypt in November 1915.

After further training in Egypt, Ralph set sail with the battalion from Alexandria, bound for Marseilles and the Western Front. Like many of the men from the 5th Division, Fromelles was to be their first and, sadly in many cases, their only action on the Western Front.

Similarly to Scott, Johnson's individual role in the actual battle has not been documented and the circumstances of his death are unknown. However his files tell the story of the subsequent confusion and misinterpretation surrounding the investigation into his burial.



Never listed as being 'missing', even though his remains hadn't been located, Johnson was recorded at the outset as having been killed in action on 21st July 1916. Oddly, this date falls on the day after the battle and yet is still his official date of death according to both the Australian Roll of Honour and CWGC.

On a German death list received by the Allies and dated 4th November 1916, Johnson is noted to have died on 19th July 1916, which differs completely from the official date recorded. The fact of the matter is that Johnson was one of a large number of 31st Battalion men who were incorrectly listed as having been killed on 21st July and whose names do not appear on the VC Corner Memorial but elsewhere instead. There has not been any verified reason discovered for this oversight but we can guess that it represents the soonest date after the battle that the battalion was able to check the roll and all those unaccounted for were nominally appointed that date.

To support this further, the Germans sent Johnson's identity disk back to his relatives in 1917, and at the conclusion of the war, death vouchers were located in the Imperial Prussian War Office also indicating he had fallen in the neighbourhood of Fromelles on 19th July 1916.

But what happened next is inexplicable.

A letter written from Base Records to the Prime Minister's Department in 1922 clearly indicates that there had been some prior discussions dating back to 1920 regarding the final resting place of Ralph Johnson. The content of these initial discussions are unknown but it can be gleaned that a belief had been formed that Johnson had died as a prisoner of war on 21st July and subsequently buried at Beaucamps Communal Cemetery German Extension [above]. This is at odds with all recorded German documentation and does not gel with other cases of this nature. We are able to refer to a number of confirmed cases of Australians who *did* die as prisoners of war shortly after the battle, and in all their files the specific date and location of their burial in a German cemetery was accurately recorded. Then why not Johnson's?

DIGGER

22

Issue 30

But further to this, the letter claims that the IWGC were able to locate the German soldier, Johann Fischer, who apparently buried Johnson and indicated the exact place of his burial at Beaucamps. Even if we were to ignore the implausibility of a young German soldier on a burial detail in the middle of the Great War recalling accurately the name of Lance Corporal Ralph Johnson six years later, when a search of the plot indicated was conducted, no remains were found at all. In fact, a later memorandum to the Prime Minister's Department dated in 1924 further clarifies this:

I have now to inform you that a further communication has been received from the Imperial War Graves Commission stating that all British bodies have now been exhumed from Beaucamps Communal Cemetery German Extension and reburied at Pont du Ham Military Cemetery, La Corque, and that during the work of exhumation nothing was found which could be connected to the burial of Pte. Johnson.

As a result of this, it was decided that a 'special memorial' be erected at Pont du Ham Military Cemetery to indicate the suspected circumstances of his burial. The text of this memorial was decided upon and his parents notified of the outcome:

To the memory of this Australian soldier who died as a Prisoner of War and is believed to have been buried at the time in Beaucamps Communal Cemetery German Extension, but whose grave is now lost. Their glory shall not be blotted out.

What is interesting to note is that although still being recorded as a special memorial, Johnson's headstone no longer bears this inscription – if it ever did.

It is our contention, supported by German documentation of the time, that 1046 Lance Corporal Ralph Johnson did not die as a prisoner of war on 21st July 1916 and was never buried at Beaucamps Communal Cemetery German Extension to begin with. All the available evidence points to the fact that he is very likely to have been one of the 250 Australian and British soldiers buried in the mass graves at Pheasant Wood, Fromelles.

JOHNSON

Roland Warwick



Service No 5044
 Rank L/Cpl
 Born 6th Jun 1896, Warwick, Queensland
 NoK Mr William Guard Johnson, Victoria St, Warwick, Queensland
 Enlistment 22nd Apr 1917 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Draper
 Address Victoria St, Warwick, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 1st Aug 1919
 Notes No 1 Depot Coy, from 1st Jun to 11th Jun 1917
 14thRfts, 31stBn, on 11th Jun 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
 Disembarked at Liverpool, on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 5th Nov 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, to reinforce 41st Bn, via Southampton, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917
 Marched out to join unit, on 30th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength 41st Bn, from 14th Rfts, on 4th Jan 1918
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Mar 1918
 Admitted 11th Fld Amb, (abscess, face), on 22nd Mar 1918
 Admitted NZ Stat Hospital, (abscess, face), on 22nd Mar 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 3rd Apr 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 4th Apr 1918
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 14th Aug 1918
 Promoted T/Cpl, (vice Cpl Moyan, evacuated wounded), on 6th Oct 1918
 Reverts to L/Cpl, on 14th Oct 1918
 Granted English leave, on 25th Dec 1918
 Rejoined Bn, from leave, on 10th Jan 1919
 Proceeded to England, from AIBD, Havre, on 23rd Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, ex France, and marched in to ASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 24th Mar 1919
 Marched out to R & D Dept, AHQ London, on 26th Mar 1917
 Taken on strength AIF HQ London, (Non-Military Employment), from 41st Bn, on 27th Mar 1919
 Granted leave from 27/3/19 to 27/6/19, with pay and subsistence. Reason; Drapery Trade.
 Attending; Scott & Son, 8 Cannon St, London, EC
 Retr transferred to 41st Bn, on expiration of NME leave, on 27th Jun 1919
 On pre-embarkation leave, till 11th Jul 1919
 Offence: London. AWL from 10am, 11/9/191 to 10am, 15/9/17.
 Award: Admonished by Major C Howard, on 15th Jul 1919. Total Forfeiture, 4 days' pay
 RTA per HT 'Argyllshire' on 1st Aug 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22nd Sep 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24th Oct 1919
 Married Edith Maud Meggitt, in Brisbane, on 16th Sep 1922
 Roland was Managing Director of WG Johnson & Sons, - General Merchants, Drapery and Hardware, Warwick
 Died in Brisbane, on 11th Jan 1966

JOHNSON
 Thomas William
 Service No 2145
 Rank CQMS
 Born Newcastle, NSW
 NoK (w) Mrs Tamar Johnson, c/o J R Davies, Summerhill, Lambton, NSW
 Enlistment 23rd Aug 1915 Lambton, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Married, Meth.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address c/o J R Davies, Summerhill, Lambton, NSW
 Outcome RTA 10th Jun 1919
 Notes Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 3rdRfts, 31stBn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, Duntroon Plateau, on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Awarded leave to UK, on 21st Jul 1917
 Returned from leave to UK, on 3rd Aug 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 Promoted T/Cpl, (vice CQMS G W Cummings reverts to Sgt), on 23rd Feb 1918

To be CQMS, (vice CQMS G W Cummings reverts to Sgt), from 1st Feb 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 To UK on leave, on 7th Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit, from UK leave, on 26th Sep 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 17th Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 24th Apr 1919
 RTA per HT 'Port Lyttleton' on 10th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Aug 1919 for Sydney
 Discharged at Sydney on 28th Sep 1919

JOHNSON

Victor
 Service No 1021
 Rank Pte
 Born c1897, Brunswick, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK friend, Mrs H Stevens, Castlemaine PO, Victoria
 Enlistment 14th Oct 1915 Healesville, Victoria
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Poulterer
 Address Castella St, Healesville, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th Sep 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31stBn / 1st Fld Bakery
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 1st Div Bakery, Tel el Kebir, on 11th Mar 1916
 Transferred to 19th AASC, 2nd Div Bakery, Tel el Kebir, from 31st Bn, on 14th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Saxonia" at Alexandria on 28th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 3rd Apr 1916
 Taken on strength 2nd Div Base Depot, Etaples, on 5th Apr 1916
 Taken on strength 1st Aust Field Bakery, from 31st Bn, on 26th Apr 1916
 Crime: Rouen. Overstaying his pass from 2145 to 2210, 10th Jun 1917.
 Award: Deprived of 1 days pay, by OC, on 11th Jun 1917
 Crime: When on active service, absent from duty from 9.45pm to 10.15pm, same date, thereby evading work that was performed by Pte Gould, on 16/8/17. Award: Deprived of 2 days pay. Total Forfeiture, 3 days' pay
 Crime: Rouen. When on active service, disobeying Company Order No 122, i.e. out of Bounds.
 Award: 14 days FP No 1 by CO 1st Field Bakery, on 26th Mar 1918
 Proceeded to compound to undergo 14 days FP No 1, on 26th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit, from FP Compound, on 8th Apr 1918
 To hospital sick, on 18th Aug 1918
 Admitted 1st Stat Hospital, (VD), on 18th Aug 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 20th Oct 1918. Total period, 64 days
 Rejoined 1st Fld Bakery, on 20th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick, on 18th Nov 1918
 Admitted 1st Stat Hospital, (VD), on 18th Nov 1918
 Discharged to unit, on 2nd Mar 1919. Total period, 105 days
 Rejoined unit, on 2nd Mar 1919
 Detached to Depot Details, on 28th Mar 1919
 Detached to 5th Fld Bakery, on 30th May 1919
 Marched out from 5th Fld Bakery, for RTA, on 30th May 1919
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, (VD), on 31st May 1919
 Transferred to Bulford, on 3rd Jun 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, on 5th Jun 1919
 Discharged to No 2 Group, on 9th Aug 1919. Total period, 71 days
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from Bulford, on 9th Aug 1919
 RTA per 'Raranga' on 8th Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 27th Oct 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 26th Dec 1919

JOHNSON

William Frederick



Service No 3918
 Rank Pte
 Born Mackay, Queensland

NoK Mrs Ellen Johnson, cnr Lancaster & Kitchener St, Ascot, Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 28th Mar 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Warehouseman
 Address DornochTee, West End, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **DOW** on 27th Sep 1917 of wounds received at Polygon Wood
 Notes 9thRfts, 31stBn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Australia, on 11th Dec 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 16th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit on 20th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Jan 1917
 Admitted sick to hospital on 8th May 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 470)
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (influenza) on 8th May 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 5th DRS, (influenza) on 10th May 1917
 Discharged to duty on 13th May 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 18th May 1917
WIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood ('A' Coy, RO 566)
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb (HEW face & leg) and transferred to 17th CCS, on 26th Sep 1917
 Died of wounds at 17th CCS, on 27th Sep 1917
DOW on 27th Sep 1917 of wounds received at Polygon Wood
 Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, 1 ¼ miles SW of Poperinghe XXIV. G. 19A

JOHNSTON Douglas

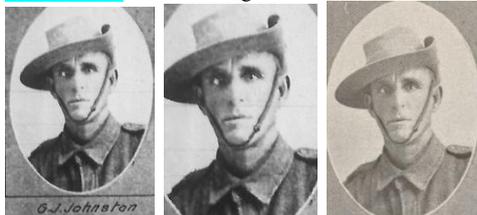


Service No 418
 Rank Pte
 Born 9th Mar 1894, Linsmore, Rous Mill, Richmond River, NSW
 NoK Brother; John Johnston, Rous Mill, Richmond River, NSW
 Enlistment 12th Jul 1915, Richmond River, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Cof E
 Occupation Dairyman
 Address Rous Mill, Richmond River, NSW
 Outcome RTA per "Durham" on 22nd May 1919
 Notes Unallotted infantry from 12th Jul to 1st Aug 1915
 Original, 'B' Coy on 1st Aug 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Appointed Driver, HQ Transport, on 20th Sep 1916
 Proceeded on leave to England on 12th Jan 1917
 Rejoined from leave on 2nd Feb 1917
 To hospital sick, admitted 15th Fld Amb, on 3rd Feb 1917
 Admitted 1st/SD CCS (VD) on 3rd Feb 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 4th Feb 1917
 Admitted 51st Gen Hospital, Etaples, on 16th Feb 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot on 6th Apr 1917 (Period 45 days)
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples from 51st Gen Hospital on 6th Apr 1917
 Marched out to unit on 11th Apr 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn ex hospital on 21st Apr 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/28th Sep 1917)
 With unit on 15th Dec 1918
Called as a witness at the inquiry into the accidental death of Cpl 922 Ernest George Robbins, on 18th Dec 1917.
Doug stated he was attached to 31st Bn Headquarters details, as batman to QM, Capt P.G. Sparkes.
 To UK on leave, on 23rd Jan 1918
 Rejoined ex leave, on 10th Feb 1918

To UK on leave on 10th Jan 1919
 Leave extended from 13th Jan to 27th Jan 1919 by Admin HQ, London
 Reported Admin HQ on 29th Jan and instructed to proceed overseas, lateness not excused at AIF HQ. No further particulars available. 29th Jan 1919.
 Rejoined 31st Bn, ex leave, on 12th Feb 1919
 To Base Depot, from 8th Bde Bn, for RTA (No 26 Quota), on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out of AIBD, Havre, to England for RTA (1916 Personnel) on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Durham" from Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919
 Admitted to Ship's Hospital, at sea, on 13th Jul 1917
 Discharged to duty on 15th Jul 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 21st Jul 1919 for overland to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 14th Sep 1919
 On the 17th November 1920, Doug married Louisa June Taggett from Yelgun (near Mullumbimby) he was 26 and she was 19. Louisa was an avid reader and played the piano. It is thought that they met at one of the local dances when Louisa was playing. In 1922 fire destroyed their home and possessions at Billinudgel, NSW. They farmed at Wardell via Ballina specialising in pineapples, passion fruit and bananas. Together they had 6 children Alex, Joan, Nola, Ken, Barry and Shirley. (courtesy of Bob Adlington).
 In 1939 – address given as c/o Post Office, South Grafton, NSW.
 During WWII enlisted as an Army Corporal (N451723) and served with 31 Garrison Battalion.
 Enlisted on 13th Feb 1943, aged 48 years, NoK (w) Louisa Jane Johnston, 136 Bent St, South Grafton, and employed as Assistant Stock Inspector.
 Appointed A/Cpl on 13th Feb 1943
 Marched out to 20th Garrison Bn, VDC on 18th Feb 1943 *(20 Garrison Bn responsible for coastal defence of NSW in the Newcastle region.)*
 Transferred to 31st Garrison Bn, VDC, on 5th Sep 1943 *(31 Garrison Bn was based at Bolton Point, NSW, south of Newcastle, on Lake Macquarie, close to Rathmines Flying Boat base.)*
 Reverted to Pte at own request and address of NoK: 129 Bacon St, Grafton, NSW, on 24th Feb 1944
 With unit on 1st Nov 1944
 Accidentally injured on 6th Apr 1945
 Accidentally injured on 23rd Jun 1945
 Promoted Cpl on 13th Oct 1946
 Transferred to NSW LTD, for discharge on 15th Feb 1946
 Discharged at Sydney, on 28th Feb 1946
 In Apr 1959 – address given as c/o Post Office Box 73, Maitland, NSW.
 Died 7th May 1985, aged 91 years.

JOHNSTON

George James



Service No	233
Rank	Pte
Born	Ipswich, Qld
NoK	Sister; Mrs A Johnson, Toowong, Brisbane, Qld Mrs L.E. Johnstone, Cemetery Gates, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	13 th Jul 1915
Age	33yrs 11 mths
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Toowong, Brisbane, Qld
Outcome	RTA
Notes	Original, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Absent without leave at Ferry Post from 2130 hrs 21/4/16 to 0630 hrs 23/4/16. Forfeits 3 days pay and awarded 72 hours FP No 2 by OC Ferry Post Transferred to and taken on strength of 5 th Pioneer Bn on 4 th May 1916 While on active service 1. Using obscene language. 2. Resisting arrest. 3. Using obscene language to a NCO in the execution of his duty. Awarded 21 days FP No 2, on 15 th May 1916 Embarked per HMT 'Canada' to join BEF at Alexandria on 19 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jun 1916 To hospital sick on 26 th Jan 1917 Admitted 36 th CCS (bronchitis) on 26 th Jan 1917

Transferred to Amb Train on 26th Jan 1917
 Admitted 14th Gen Hospital (bronchitis) on 30th Jan 1917
 Transferred to England from 14th Gen Hospital, Wimereux, on 5th Feb 1917
 Embarked per HS 'West Australai' at Rouen on 5th Feb 1917
 Admitted Horton, County of London War Hospital, Epsom, (bronchitis – slight) on 6th Feb 1917
 Discharged to Wareham on 12th Mar 1917; granted furlough from 12/3/17 to 27/3/17
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 29th Mar 1917
 Classified B1a3, at Hurdcott and marched in to Wareham, on 1st Apr 1917
 Classified A3 at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 29th Apr 1917
 Marched in to Drafts Depot, Perham Downs, on 3rd May 1917
 Marched out to No 1 Comm Depot, on 12th May 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot and classified B2a, on 14th May 1917
 Classified PB at Perham Downs on 9th Aug 1917
 Marched out to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 31st Aug 1917
 RTA per A30 'Borda' for discharge (Chronic Bronchitis) on 26th Sep 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane, medically unfit, on 29th Dec 1919
 Late of Picton formerly Glen Innes
 Died 14th Aug 1968

JOHNSTON

Harold Edwin



Service No	4769
Rank	Pte
Born	Sherwood, Queensland
NoK	(m) Mrs Charlotte Johnston, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	2 nd Sep 1916
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single,
Occupation	Carpenter
Address	Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA
Notes	<p> 13th Rfts, 31st Bn 11th Depot Bn from 2nd Oct 1916 to 13th Nov 1916 Res Rfts from 14th Nov 1916 to 10th Jan 1917 To No 5 NCO School, Brisbane on 11th Jan 1916 to 24th Jan 1917 Allotted 13th Rfts, 31st Bn on 24th Jan 1917 Embarked on A18 HMAT "Wiltshire" at Sydney on 7th Feb 1917 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 11th Apr 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia on 11th Apr 1917 Proceeded overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn via Southampton on 23rd Jul 1917 Marched in to AIDBD, Havre on 24th Jul 1917 Marched out to unit on 9th Aug 1917 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, from 13th Rfts, on 11th Aug 1917 WIA (GSW buttock) at Polygon Wood on 26th Sep 1917 (‘C’ Coy, RO 556) Admitted 3rd Aust Fld Amb and transferred to 17th CCS on 27th Sep 1917 Admitted 17th CCS on 27th Sep 1917 Transferred to Amb Train 26 on 1st Oct 1917 Admitted 14th Gen Hospital, Wimereux (GSW R buttock) on 1st Oct 1917 Embarked on HS "St Andrew" for England on 3rd Oct 1917 Admitted 3rd Sth Hospital, Oxford, (GSW R buttock, severe) on 4th Oct 1917 Transferred 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford on 4th Jan 1918 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth on 10th Jan 1918 RTA per "Balmoral Castle" due GSW R buttock, on 1st Feb 1918 Discharged at Brisbane on 30th Apr 1918 Married Kate Elizabeth Young, on 14th Aug 1920 Died in Brisbane on 26th Oct 1969, aged 71 years Buried Mt Thompson Memorial Gardens & Crematorium </p>

NoK Brother; Mr A. Johnston, Moss Vale, South Killarney, Queensland
 Enlistment 1st Jun 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single,
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Moss Vale, South Killarney, Qld
 Outcome RTA per D32, HT 'Gaika' (GSW R thigh), on 8th Nov 1918
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 25th Bn, on 1st Jun 1915
 Embarked at Brisbane, on 20th Aug 1915
 Taken on strength 25th Bn, at Gallipoli, 12th Oct 1915
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, Anzac, (rheumatism), on 26th Nov 1915
 Admitted 1st CCS, Anzac, (rheumatism), on 26th Nov 1915
 Transferred to HS 'Dongala' at Anzac, (rheumatism), on 26th Nov 1915
 Admitted HS 'Dongala' at Anzac, (rheumatic fever), on 1st Dec 1916
 Admitted 19th General Hospital, Alexandria, (rheumatism), on 5th Dec 1915
 Transferred to Central Depot, Luxor, on 20th Dec 1915
 Admitted Conval Depot, Luxor, on 21st Dec 1915
 Transferred to hospital, Cairo, on 30th Dec 1915
 Admitted 2nd AGH, Cairo, (rheumatism), on 31st Dec 1915
 Admitted Choutra Inf Hospital, (enteric, NYD), on 14th Jan 1916
 Transferred to No 3 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, (enteric), on 20th Feb 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, Duntroon Plateau, on 6th Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 WIA (GSW elbow) at Fromelles on 19th Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW L elbow), and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 8th Stat Hospital, Wimereux (GSW elbow) on 20th Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS "St Denis" for England (GSW elbow) on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd Northern General Hospital, Leeds, (GSW L elbow), on 22nd Jul 1916
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 19th Aug 1916
 Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 19th Aug 1916
 Taken on strength No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 23rd Aug 1916
 Granted furlough, on 24th Aug 1916
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 12th Sep 1916
 Transferred to Bde Hospital, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 12th Nov 1916
 Discharged on 16th Dec 1916. Total period, 96 days
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Henrietta' via Folkestone, on 31st Dec 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 1st Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 4th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, 31st Bn, ex wounded, on 4th Jan 1917
 Detached to 8th LTMB, on 10th May 1917
 Attached to 8th LTMB, from 31st Bn, on 10th May 1917
 Transferred to and taken on strength 8th LTMB, from 31st Bn, on 17th May 1917
 To England on leave, on 2th Dec 1917
 Crime: AWL from 21/12/17 to 22/12/17, (hours not available). Award: Dismissed by OC 8th LTMB, on 26th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 24th Dec 1917
 Marched out to 1st Anzac Corps School, on 4th Jan 1918
 Marched in from Anzac Corps School, on 22nd Jan 1918
 Injured accidentally on 30th May 1918
"On 30th May 1918, Pte Johnson was making tea, upon a 'Tommy cooker' just inside the mouth of his dugout and suddenly a draught caused the flames to shoot inwards and set fire to a bag of ballistic ring charges, which were hanging inside the dugout. Pte Johnson was burnt about the face and hands. The ring charges were being kept in the dugout to prevent them from getting damp."
 In the performance of military duty, yes
 Soldier to blame, No
 Any other person to blame, No
 By Lieut H Walker, CO 8th LTMB, at time of occurrence
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (burns face & hands), and transferred to CCS, on 30th May 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS, (burns face & hands, accidental), on 30th May 1918
 Transferred to No 32 Amb train, on 2nd Jun 1918
 Admitted 2nd Can General Hospital, (burns face & hands), on 3rd Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Conval Depot, on 11th Jun 1918
 Transferred to and Admitted 25th General Hospital, (scabies), on 12th Jun 1918
 Transferred to St Martin's Camp, Hon 22nd Jun 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 26th Jun 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 3rd Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit, 8th LTMB, from sick, on 6th Jul 1918
 WIA 2nd occ, on 29th Jul 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (GSW L thigh), and transferred to CCS, on 29th Jul 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS, (GSW L thigh), on 29th Jul 1918
 Transferred to No 16 Amb Train, on 2nd Aug 1918
 Admitted 1st General Hospital, Etretat, (GSW R thigh), on 3rd Aug 1918

Transferred to England, on 30th Aug 1918
 Embarked on HS 'St Patrick' for England, on 30th Aug 1918
 Admitted 2nd Eastern General Hospital, Brighton, (GSW R thigh), on 31st Aug 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 30th Sep 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 10th Oct 1918
 RTA per D32, HT 'Gaika' (GSW R thigh), on 8th Nov 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 29th Dec 1918, thence for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 23rd Feb 1919
 Married Daisy May Ross, on 1st Nov 1924

JOHNSTON

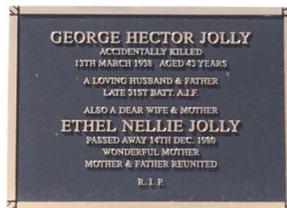
William Kendall



<p>Service No Rank Born NoK Enlistment Age Status & Religion Occupation Address Outcome Notes</p>	<p>4323 Pte 1891, Whitehaven, Cumberland, England (m) Mrs Elizabeth Johnston, Park Hill, Lanefield, Rosewood, Queensland 24th Oct 1916 Brisbane, Queensland 25 Single, C of E Farmer Park Hill, Lanefield, Rosewood, Queensland RTA 11th Depot Bn, from 25th Oct to 9th Nov 1916 4th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 9th Nov 1916 11th Depot Bn from 25th Oct 1916 to 9th Nov 1916 Transferred to 11th Rfts, 31st Bn on 9th Nov 1916 Embarked on HMAT "Kyarra" at Brisbane on 17th Nov 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 30th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 30th Jan 1917 Sick to hospital, influenza, on 13th Mar 1917 Admitted Military Hospital, Fovant, (influenza), on 13th Mar 1917 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott from Fovant, on 29th Mar 1917 Proceeding overseas to France ex 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 47th Bn, ex 31st Bn ex 5th AIDBD, Havre, on 10th Jul 1917 WIA on 5th Apr 1918 Now reported wounded and Missing in Action on 5th Apr 1918 Post, card to Mrs Brooks, on 7th Apr, said "Well", received post cards dated 17th Jun 1918 and 23rd Jun 1918, from Gustov Now reported Prisoner of War in German hands, on 23rd May 1918 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (debility), on 26th Nov 1918 Repatriated to England on 26th Nov 1918 Admitted King George Hospital, London, on 27th Nov 1918 Reported AWL, in London, on 4th Jan 1919 Orderly Room, AHQ, London. Reported on 5th Feb 1919, lateness excused, and instructed to report to 3rd AAH, on 6th Feb 1919 Admitted 3rd Aux Hospital Dartford, (influenza), on 6th Feb 1919 Discharged from hospital, on 10th Feb 1919, and to report to AHQ, London, on 11th Feb 1919 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, on 11th Feb 1919 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 20th Feb 1919 RTA per "Plassy" on 17th Mar 1919 Admitted ship's hospital, (sea sickness), on 2nd Mar 1919 Discharged to duty, on 4th Mar 1919 Arrived in Melbourne, on 30th Apr 1919, thence to Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane on 15th Jun 1919 Married Laura Louisa Rose Elder Brown, on 3rd Apr 1920 Died on 13th Nov 1958 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane</p>
---	---

JOLLY

George Hector



Service No 716
 Rank Pte
 Bom 1895, Sebastopol, Ballarat, Victoria
 NoK Mr George Francis & Mrs Elizabeth Jane (nee Chibnall) Jolly, Verdan St, Sebastopol, Victoria
 (w) Mrs E W Jolly
 Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Sebastopol, Victoria
 Age 20
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Maltster
 Address Verdan St, Sebastopol, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 22nd Feb 1917
 Notes Brother: Pte Wesley Clarence Jolly, # 4231, 31st Bn, KIA Fromelles
 Brother: Tpr Albert Thomas Jolly, 4th LH, RTA on 8th Jun 1919
 Ballarat Avenue of Honor, Tree # 1182
 Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitou" on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jul 1916
 WIA (SW R knee) on 19th-20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 3rd Canadian Gen Hospital (SW R knee) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked for England on HS "Newhaven" at Boulogne on 6th Sep 1916
 Admitted Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester, - Wound R knee, on 8th Sep 1916
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall on 29th Dec 1916
 RTA per HS "Karoola" on 22nd Feb 1917
 Discharged at Melbourne on 30th May 1917
 Married Ethel Nellie Branch, in 1923
 Died in Ballarat, Vic, on 14th Mar 1938
 Buried Ballarat New Cemetery and Crematorium, Ballarat, Vic

JOLLY

Phillip Peterson



Service No 75
 Rank Pte
 Born Richmond River, NSW
 NoK Mr Alexander & Mrs Isabella B Jolly, Richmond River, NSW
 c/o Messrs Jolly Bros, Machinery Agents, Lismore PO, NSW
 Enlistment 9th Oct 1915 Lismore. NSW
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Richmond River, NSW
 Outcome KIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood, Buried Hooze Crater Cemetery Extension
 Notes Cousin killed Horace Aitken Jolly, #3980, Born: Lismore NSW, father; James Jolly
 brother D.S. Jolly, PO Box 87, Lismore, NSW; Jane B. Jolly, Tylquin, NSW
 3rd Div Cavalry, 'A' Sqn, 14th LH
 Embarked on HMT "Beltana" at Sydney on 13th May 1915
 Disembarked at Devonport on 10th Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 9th Bn from 14th LH in England on 5th Aug 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France on 29th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st Aust Div BD, Etaples, on 1st Oct 1916
 Marched out to 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 11th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 13th Oct 1916

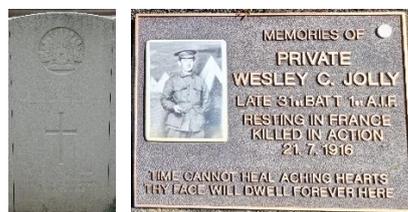
Sick to hospital on 1st Nov 1916
 Admitted to 36th CCS and 16th Amb Train, influenza and trench feet on 1st-2nd Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st Can Gen Hospital, Etaples, on 2nd Nov 1916
 Embarked at Calais on HS "Stad Antwerpen" for England, influenza and trench feet, on 12th Nov 1916
 Admitted Edmonton Military Hospital, Edmonton, trench feet & influenza on 12th Nov 1916
 Discharged from 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall to Wareham on 25th Nov 1916
 Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham to Perham Downs on 16th Feb 1917
 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs on 16th Feb 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France per SS "Invicta" via Folkestone on 28th Feb 1917
 Marched in from England to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 1st Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit on 5th Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit ex hospital on 6th Mar 1917
 To hospital sick, 8th Fld Amb, (trench fever) and transferred to Div Rest Station on 4th Jun 1917
 Discharged to duty on 8th Jul 1917
 Rejoined unit ex hospital on 13th Jul 1917

KIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood,
 Buried Hooge Crater Cemetery Extension

('C' Coy, RO 566)

JOLLY

Wesley Clarence "Clarry"



Service No 4231
 Rank Pte
 Born 1897, Sebastopol, Ballarat, Victoria
 NoK Mr Francis George Jolly (dec by 1921) & Mrs Elizabeth Jane (nee Chibnall) Jolly, Verdan St, Sebastopol, Victoria
 Enlistment 8th Jul 1915 Ballarat, Victoria
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Labourer/Timber worker
 Address Verdan St, Sebastopol, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. L. 78.
 Notes AWM photo DA12960
 Ballarat Avenue of Honor, Tree # 851
 one of three sons enlisted, brother, Pte George Hector Jolly, # 716, 31st Bn, RTA 22 Feb 17,
 13th Rfts/ 14th Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, HMAT A 64 "Demosthenes", on 29th Dec 1915
 Disembarked at
 Joined 14th Bn, from 13th Rfts, Tel el Kebir, on 4th Mar 1916
 Transferred to 31st Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 18th May 1916 (*to reunite with his brother*)
 Taken on strength 'C' Coy, 31stBn, at Ferry Post, on 24th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 (*Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916*)
KIA 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried Eaton Hall Military, (Croix Blanche), (sht 36, square N.3.b, 5.3),
 by Rev George Cranston, attached 31st Bn
 Buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. L. 78.

JONES

Andrew
 Service No 890
 Rank Sgt
 Born Berchall, Staffordshire, England
 NoK (m) Mrs A Freeman, 9 Adams St, Walsall, Staffordshire, England
 Enlistment 13th Jul 1915 Rochester, Victoria
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Barmawon, via Rochester, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 28th Mar 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn / 113 Bty, 13th FAB

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Divisional Artillery, 113th Battery on 15th Feb 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF from Alexandria per HMAT "Canada" on 18th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 13th FAB on 9th Jul 1916
 Granted furlough on 11th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from leave on 9th Feb 1917
 Promoted T/ Cpl on 24th Oct 1917
 Promoted Bombardier on 4th Nov 1917
 Granted furlough on 2nd Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit from leave on 9th Dec 1917
 Awarded **MM** by 1st Anzac Routine Order No 98 on 15th Dec 1917
 Promoted Cpl on 24th Jan 1918
 Promoted T/ Sgt on 20th Apr 1918
 Promoted Sgt on 20th Jul 1918
 Awarded **Bar to MM** for actions: *"During the operation of 29th September 1918, resulting in the breach of the HINDENBERG LINE at BELLICOURT, the batteries of this Brigade came under heavy Artillery and Machine Gun fire, and it was necessary to withdraw the vehicles from a sunken road and congregated road. An ammunition wagon which had been hit by a shell and was on fire, drove through his battery. Realizing the danger to his battery, this NCO ran behind the wagon and without hesitation opened the lid, withdrawing ammunition and burning baskets, thus extinguishing the fire. Owing to the congested state of the road the prompt action on the part of this NCO undoubtedly saved casualties to personnel horses and equipment as other loaded ammunition wagons were on the road at the time. His fearless conduct and devotion to duty are worthy of recognition."*

WIA (GSW L forearm) on 23rd Oct 1918
 Admitted 47th CCS, (GSW L forearm), and transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Oct 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L forearm), on 24th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Formosa' for England, on 25th Oct 1918
 Admitted 2/1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW L arm), on 26th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 11th Nov 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 15th Nov 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 29th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ HQ London, ex furlough, on 29th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 5th Dec 1918
 Sick to hospital, from No 2 Comm Depot, on 8th Jan 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 10th Jan 1919
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 12th Jan 1919. Total period, 3 days
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 28th Feb 1919
 RTA per SS "Karra" on 28th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 30th Jun 1919

JONES

Arthur Charles



Service No	3832
Rank	Pte
Born	1898, Oxley, Queensland
NoK	Mr George E R & Mrs Elizabeth A Jones, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	13 th Sep 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 8 th Apr 1919
Notes	5 th Depot Bn, from 13 th Dec to 16 th Dec 1915 3 rd Rfts, 31 st Bn, from 16 th Dec to 31 st Dec 1915 9 th Rfts 26 th Bn, on 31 st Dec 1915 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT 'Wandilla', on 31 st Jan 1916 Transferred to 31 st Bn, on 8 th Apr 1916 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, at Duntroon Plateau, on 6 th Apr 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 rd Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> WIA on 20 th Jul 1916, at Fromelles Admitted 8 th Stat Hospital, Wimereux, (GSW L forearm), on 21 st Jul 1916

Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd Northern General Hospital, Leeds, (GSW L forearm), on
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 4th Aug 1916
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 30th Oct 1916
 Proceeded on furlough, on 4th Nov 1916, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 18th Nov 1916
 Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, to Perham Downs, on 20th Dec 1916
 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from Wareham, on 22nd Dec 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Draft Depot, per 'Princess Victoria' via Folkestone, on 31st Dec 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 31st Dec 1916
 Marched out to 31st Bn, on 6th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 7th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 26th Feb 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (bruised feet), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 26th Feb 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (bruised feet), on 26th Feb 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 3rd CCS, on 30th Mar 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 1st Apr 1917
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (abraded feet), on 2nd Apr 1917
 Discharged to and admitted 2nd Convalescent Depot, on 10th Apr 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13th Apr 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 21st Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 22nd Apr 1917
 Proceeded to Summer Rest Camp, on 13th Aug 1917
 Rejoined from 2nd Army Rest Camp, on 26th Aug 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
 Proceeded to 1st Anzac Corps Inf School, on 5th Oct 1917
 Returned from 1st Anzac Corps Inf School, on 12th Nov 1917 (Batman, Lt Larnach) ('C' Coy, RO 604)
 To UK on leave, on 18th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 5th Feb 1918
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (influenza), and transferred to CCS, on 11th May 1918
 Admitted 61st CCS, (influenza), on 11th May 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 12th May 1918
 Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, (influenza), on 13th May 1918
 Transferred to England, on 16th May 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Carisbrook Castle' for England, on 17th May 1918
 Admitted 2nd Eastern General Hospital, Brighton, (influenza), on 18th May 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 5th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 1st AAH, Harefield, on 5th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, Class B1A3,
 on 20th Jul 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 8th Oct 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 6th Nov 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, ex sick, on 7th Nov 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 8th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 10th Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, (1915 Personnel), on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes', on 8th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 27th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 11th Jul 1919
 Married Maggie Meikle Smith, on 25th Aug 1943
 Died on 17th Aug 1979
 Buried St Mathews Anglican Cemetery, Sherwood, Brisbane, Qld

JONES

Arthur Frederick



Service No	4325
Rank	Pte
Born	4 th Jun 1898, Cooktown, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Kate Jones, Fourth Ave, Ross Island, Townsville, Qld
Enlistment	4 th Sep 1916 Townsville, Queensland
Age	18

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Fourth Ave, Ross Island, Townsville, Qld
Outcome RTA 10th Jun 1919
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 8th Sep to 13th Sep 1916
7th Rfts, 49th Bn, from 14th Sep 1916
11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 14th Sep 1916
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 25th Apr 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 26th Apr 1917
Marched out to unit, on 31st Apr 1917
Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 1st May 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
With unit on 8th Mar 1918
Proceeded on leave, to UK, on 9th Mar 1918 ('C' Coy, RO 717)
Rejoined Bn, from UK leave, on 26th Apr 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, to Hindenberg Line)
With unit, on 15th Dec 1918
To UK, on leave, on 22nd Jan 1919
Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 26th Jan to 8th Feb 1919
Rejoined Bn from leave, on 11th Feb 1919
Marched out to Base Depot for RTA, on 17th Apr 1919
Embarked from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 23rd Apr 1919
Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, ex France, on 24th Apr 1919
RTA per 'Port Lyttleton', on 10th Jun 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Aug 1919
Discharged at Brisbane, on 14th Sep 1919
Married Mabel Winifred Lacy, on 14th Feb 1922
Served as WOII Q217699, with 16th Bn VDC, Townsville.
NoK (w) Mabel Winifred Jones, 44 Hammond St, Townsville, Qld
Taken on strength on 16th Bn VDC, Townsville, on 24th May 1942
Promoted A/Sgt, on 8th Jan 1943
Promoted WOII, on 3rd Sep 1943
Placed on Reserve, on 13th Nov 1944
Discharged, Corps disbandment, on 5th Nov 1945
Died on 19th Sep 1979
Buried Woongarra Crematorium and Cemetery, Townsville, Qld

JONES

Charles



Service No 1862
Rank Pte
Born Melbourne, Victoria
NoK sister, Miss Winnie Jones, 24 Woseley St, Coburg Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment 11th Oct 1915 Coburg, Melbourne, Vic
Age 18
Status & Religion Single, Meth.
Occupation Engineer
Address 24 Woseley St, Coburg, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome RTA 22nd Sep 1919
Notes AWM Photo DA13018, c 14 December 1915
2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
Offence 8th Trng Bn, Zeitoun. Absent from Guard Mounting and remaining absent till 9.15pm.
Handing over duties without permission. Disobedience of orders.
Award: 120 hours detention, on 11th Feb 1916
Admitted to hospital, Abbassia, on 6th Mar 1916
Allotted to and proceeded to 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
Offence: When on active service, absent from parade at Ferry Post, on 16/5/16.
Award: 48 hours FP No 2, by CO, on 16th May 1916

Transferred to 5th Div Artillery on 24th May 1916
 Taken on strength 14th FAB and posted to 53rd Battery, on 23rd May 1916
 Mustered as Batman, Moascar, on 3rd Jun 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
 Offence: When on active service, neglecting to obey an order.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, on 25th Mar 1917
 Offence: Being absent from Camp, from midnight, 1/7/17 to 6am, 3/7/17.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, by CO 14th FAB, on 14th Jul 1917
 To England on leave on 27th Sep 1917
 Returned from leave on 12th Oct 1917
 Sick to hospital on 14th Jul 1918
 Admitted 10th Fld Amb, (VD), and transferred to CCS, on 14th Jul 1918
 Admitted 12th CCS, (VD), on 14th Jul 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Stat Hospital, (VD), on 18th Jul 1918
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 20th Jul 1918
 Discharged to AGBD, Havre, on 22nd Aug 1918. Total period, 40 days.
 Sick to 39th General Hospital, (VD), on 25th Aug 1918
 Discharged to AGBD, Havre, on 6th Oct 1918. Total period, 43 days
 Marched in to AGBD, ex 39th Gen Hospital, on 6th Oct 1918
 Crime: AIBD, Havre. AWL from 2100 to 2350, on 9/10/18.
 Award: forfeits 7 days' pay, by Lt Col A H Davis, on 10th Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 10th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, on 11th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick, on 15th Oct 1918
 Admitted 48th CCS, (NYD), on 15th Oct 1918
 Admitted 1st Stat Hospital, Rouen, (VD), on 17th Oct 1918
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 24th Oct 1918
 Discharged on 8th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, 14th FAB, ex AGBD, on 12th Nov 1918
 On leave to UK on 7th Dec 1918
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 9th Dec to 23rd Dec 1918
 Rejoined from leave to UK on 14th Jan 1919
 Offence: London. Overstaying leave, from 23rd Dec until, 27th Dec 1918.
 Award: 4 days FP No 2 and forfeits 14 days pay, by CO 14th FAB, on 17th Jan 1919.
 Total forfeiture, 18 days' pay
 Marched out from AGBD, to England on 9th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, No 26 Quota, on 10th Apr 1919
 Offence: No 5 Group, Littlemoor Camp. AWL from 2359, 28/4/19 to 2140, 30/4/19.
 Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay by Lt Col N M Freeman, on 7th May 1919. Total Forfeiture, 4 days' pay
 Marched out from No 5 Group, to Demob Dept, England, (for Non-Military Employment), on 5th May 1919
 Taken on strength AIF HQ, (Non-Military Employment in UK), on 7th May 1919
 Granted leave from 7/5/19 to 7/11/19, with pay only. Reason: Fitting.
 Attending: Stepsworth & Grandage, St John's Works, Wakefield Rd, Bradford.
 NME cancelled on 8th Sep 1919, struck of strength AHQ, and marched out to DAAG
 Retransferred to 14th FAD, on cancellation of NME, on 8th Sep 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, on 10th Sep 1919
 RTA per 'Port Sydney' on 22nd Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 12th Nov 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 11th Jan 1920

JONES

Charles Francis



C. F. JONES



Service No	5286A
Rank	Pte
Born	6 th Sep 1899, Ma Ma Creek via Gatton, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mr William & Mrs Mary Ann Jones, South St, Ipswich, Queensland
Enlistment	29 th Aug 1917 Ipswich, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Farmer

Address South St, Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 15th Jan 1919
 Notes 'Queenslanders in the Great War'
 No 1 Depot Coy, from 11th Sep to 2nd Oct 1917
 Reserve Coy, from 2nd Oct 1917 to 14th Jan 1918
 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 14th Jan 1918
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 To ship's hospital, at sea, on 14th Mar 1918
 Discharged from ship's hospital, to duty, on 3rd Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918

Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918

Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918

Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918

Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918

Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918

Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 29th Aug 1918

Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, on 31st Aug 1918

Marched out to unit, on 2nd Sep 1918

Taken on strength of 31st Bn, and reallocated Reg No 5286A, on 2nd Sep 1918

WIA (GSW face –severe) on 29th Sep 1918 at Bellicourt/Nauroy
 Admitted 118th Fld Amb (GSW face) and transferred to CCS, on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 54th CCS, (GSW face), and transferred to Amb Train, on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 40th Stat Hospital, Harfleur, (GSW face), on 30th Sep 1918
 Transferred to England, on 1st Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Yale' for England, on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire, (GSW face), on 2nd Oct 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 25th Oct 1918, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 9th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ< London, ex furlough, on 9th Nov 1918
 RTA per "City of Exeter" on 15th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 2nd Mar 1919, thence by transport to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24th Mar 1919
 Married Irene Schaffer, on 19th Apr 1924

Served in WWII as Pte Q227534, with 2nd Bn VDC (NSW) Carrier Aged
 NoK: (w) Irene Jones, cnr Flint & Pelican Sts, North Ipswich
 Discharged on 8th Jun 1944
 Died on 17th Jan 1990

JONES

Demetrius



Service No 5042
 Rank Pte
 Born 15th Aug 1897, Montgomeryshire, Wales
 NoK Mr Evan Jones, Dalby, Queensland
 Enlistment 31st Mar 1917
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Stockman

Address East Bundaberg, Queensland
Outcome RTA per HT "Euripides" on 6th Sep 1919
Notes Artillery Rfts, from 15th May to 8th Jun 1917
Volunteered for transfer from Artillery to Inf Rfts, and allotted 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, prior to 12th Jun 1917
14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 8th Jun 1917
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
Disembarked at Liverpool, England on 26th Aug 1918
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 26th Aug 1917
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Nov 1917
Crime: Codford. AWL from midnight, 23/1/18 to noon, 24/1/18.
Award: 3 days CB, and forfeits 1 days pay
Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, to reinforce 53rd Bn,
via Southampton, on 5th Feb 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 6th Feb 1918
Marched out to unit, on 7th Feb 1918
Taken on strength 53rd Bn, ex 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 20th Feb 1918
Detached on duty with 14th Fld Coy Engrs, on 17th Jun 1918
Rejoined unit, from 14th Fld Coy Engrs, on 28th Jul 1918
Injured accidentally (pick wound to buttock) on 30th Jul 1918
Admitted 61st CCS, (pick wound to buttock), on 30th Jul 1918
Transferred to Amb Train, on 2nd Aug 1918
Admitted 1st General Hospital, Etretat, (pick wound to buttock), on 3rd Aug 1918
Discharged to duty, on 24th Aug 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 24th Aug 1918
Marched out to unit, on 3rd Sep 1918
Rejoined 53rd Bn, from hospital, on 7th Sep 1918
To 5th Div Signal School, on 24th Oct 1918
Rejoined unit, from 5th Div Signal School, on 21st Nov 1918
To UK on leave, on 27th Nov 1918
Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 28th Nov to 12th Dec 1918
Rejoined 53rd Bn, ex UK leave, on 24th Dec 1918
Detached for duty as Guard Duty, RTO Beaumont, on 27th Jan 1919
Rejoined Bn, ex detachment, Guard duties, on 9th Apr 1919
Marched out to Base for Draft for RTA, on 1st Jun 1919
Transferred to Aust Staging Camp, Havre, ex 53rd Bn, on 14th Jun 1919
Taken on strength Aust Staging Camp, ex 53rd Bn, on 14th Jun 1919
Struck of strength Aust Staging Camp, on marching out to UK, on 14 days leave, on 24th Jul 1919
Proceeded on leave from Aust Staging Camp, on 26th Jul 1919
Taken on strength Furlough Dept, AHQ London, on 25th Jul 1919, and to report to Sutton Veny, on 8th Aug 1919
Leave expires on 8th Aug 1919
Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, London, on 8th Aug 1919
RTA per HT "Euripides" on 6th Sep 1919
Discharged at Brisbane on 2nd Dec 1919
Served in WWII as Pte Q141307, with 1st Garrison Bn, (Qld)
Enlisted on 24th Apr 1942 Age 44 years Single/Grazier
NoK: Brother; Lemswell Jones, 79 Holberton St, Toowoomba, Qld
'Glenabon' Gunnewin, via Roma, Qld
Discharged on 26th Feb 1944
Married Gladys Mary Hohn, on 16th Nov 1946
Died on 16th Dec 1979
Buried Pittsworth Cemetery, Pittsworth, Toowoomba Region, Qld

JONES Edgar Arthur
Service No 3833
Rank Pte
Born Maryborough, Queensland
NoK Mrs Peggie (Margaret) Jones, c/o H Comally, Carlton Hill, Gympie, Qld
Enlistment 1st Nov 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age 42
Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
Occupation Clerk
Address GPO Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA per "Llanstephen Castle" on 15th Feb 1918
Notes 9th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916

RTA per "Llanstephen Castle" on 15th Feb 1918
Discharged at Brisbane on 29th May 1918

JONES

George Ernest



Service No 5287
 Rank Pte
 Born London, England
 NoK sister, Miss Rose Jones, 401 Ann St, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 5th Dec 1917 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Shropshire" on 1st Apr 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
 Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, on 2nd Aug 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, from Bde Clearing Hospital, on 8th Aug 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 22nd Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, ex 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 23rd Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 25th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, on 1st Sep 1918
(Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)
 To hospital sick, on 15th Oct 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza), on 15th Oct 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 19th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 20th Oct 1918
 To hospital sick, on 6th Jan 1919
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (ear), on 6th Jan 1919
 Admitted 47th CCS, (deafness), on 13th Jan 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 20th CCS, (deafness), and transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Jan 1919
 Admitted 8th Stat Hospital, Rouen, (deafness), on 29th Jan 1919
 Transferred to England, on 4th Feb 1919
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 4th Feb 1919
 Admitted Paddington Military Hospital, Paddington, on 4th Feb 1919
 Discharged to furlough, on 14th Feb 1919 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 28th Feb 1919
 Granted extension to leave, by AHQ London, until 7th Mar 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from furlough, on 7th Mar 1919
 RTA per "Shropshire" on 1st Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 16th May 1919, and re-embarked on 17th May 1919 on 'Dongala' for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Jun 1919
 Married Gwendoline Blanche Cronk, on 11th Dec 1926
 Died on 24th Mar 1957

JONES

George Musgrave

Service No 1913
 Rank Sgt
 Born 13th Sep 1892, Echuca, Victoria
 NoK Mr Stan (Samuel) and Grace Elizabeth (nee Skinner) Jones, Seymour Rd, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 2nd Oct 1915 Elsternwick, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Seymour Rd, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 5th Apr 1919
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916

To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 46th Bn at Zeitoun on 6th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 46th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 6th Mar 1916
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb (exhaustion) and discharged to duty, Moascar, on 29th Mar 1916
 To be T/Cpl, Serapeum, on 4th Apr 1916
 To be Cpl, Serapeum, 7th May 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Kinsfauns Castle' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 8th Jun 1916
 To be L/Sgt on 2nd Jul 1916
 Reverts to permanent rank of Cpl on 3rd Jul 1916
 To be Sgt (Orderly Room Clerk) vice Sgt 2379 RF Foster, on 28th Nov 1916
 Special Mention in Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch of 9th Apr 1917
 Mention in Despatches, (MID):
"Devotion to duty and general good work. As Orderly Room Sergeant he has been exemplary, nothing is too much trouble and no matter how late the hour or the inconvenience to himself he is always ready to undertake to most arduous of work if required. I would especially commend this NCO to your notice for the excellent work done by him for this battalion."
 On leave, on 1st Nov 1917
 Returned from leave on 27th Nov 1917
 Still with unit on 31st May 1918
 Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal on 18th Jun 1918
"For continuous good work and devotion to duty as Orderly Room Clerk since the formation of the Battalion in 1916. In the Line he has performed his duties at Battalion Headquarters with the same energy and zeal as in the billets, and has proved a very capable and reliable NCO at all times. No matter how trying the circumstances he acquitted himself well and rendered valuable service to the battalion. Period covered from 23rd Sep 1917 to 26th Feb 1918."
 Still with unit on 3rd Nov 1918
 Marched out for RTA on 21st Jan 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England on 27th Jan 1919
 Disembarked via Weymouth on 28th Jan 1919
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde from No 1 Comm Depot, on 29th Jan 1919
 Marched out OTB, Deverill, to AIF HQ, London on 20th Feb 1919
 Marched in to OTB, Deverill, from AIF HQ, London on 22nd Feb 1919
 RTA per 'Armagh' from Devonport, on duty as Orderly Room Clerk, on 5th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 18th May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 10th Jul 1919
 Married Hannah Eddis in 1920
George worked as a clerk throughout his life. He died at Mont Albert in 1956. He had married Hannah Eddis (d. 1963) in 1920. Their only child, George Oswald Jones, was the third generation of the Jones family to attend Scotch, where he was educated from 1934 to 1937. He served in the army (1940-42) and the RAAF (1942-44) with which he was killed on air operations in May 1944.
 Died at Mont Albert, Melbourne, Victoria, on 21st Nov 1956
 Cremated and ashes scattered Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne

JONES

Service No	Henry 2349
Rank	Pte
Born	Sydney, NSW
NoK	Mr James T Jones, 122 Redfern St, Redfern, NSW
Enlistment	15 th Aug 1915 Redfern, NSW
Age	28
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Driver
Address	122 Redfern St, Redfern, NSW
Outcome	RTA 31 st Oct 1917
Notes	'C' Coy, 30 th Bn, on 1 st Sep 1915 4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916 Transferred to hospital from 8 th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, On 18 th Apr 1916 Admitted 2 nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, (bronchitis), on 18 th Apr 1916 Discharged to duty, on 21 st Apr 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 25 th Apr 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 6 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 16 th Jun 1916 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 15 th Sep 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17 th Sep 1916 Marched out to unit, on 28 th Mar 1917 Taken on strength 31 st Bn, ex 4 th Rfts, on 31 st Mar 1917 To hospital sick, on 28 th Apr 1917 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (gastro enteritis), and transferred to MDS, on 28 th Apr 1917 Admitted DRS, (gastro enteritis), on 28 th Apr 1917 Transferred to and admitted 9 th CCS, (gastro enteritis), on 2 nd May 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 2 nd May 1917

Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, (gastro enteritis), on 3rd May 1917
 Transferred to England, on 28th May 1917
 Embarked on HS 'St George' for England, on 28th May 1917
 Admitted City of London, Military Hospital, Clapton, (nephritis), on 29th May 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 1st Aug 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 8th Sep 1917 and to report to Depot, Weymouth, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 22nd Sep 1917
 RTA per A35 HT 'Berrima' (trench nephritis), on 31st Oct 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 30th Dec 1917, thence overland to Sydney
 Discharged at Sydney on 2nd Apr 1918

JONES

Service No	4322
Rank	Pte
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Ellenor Jones, c/o Percy Jones, Railway Dept, Townsville, Qld.
Enlistment	23 rd Sep 1916 Hughenden, Queensland
Age	31
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Telegraphist
Address	Hughenden, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 24 th Jan 1919
Notes	11 th Depot Bn, from 30 th Sep to 5 th Oct 1916 11 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 5 th Oct 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17 th Nov 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30 th Jan 1916 Sick to Fovant Hospital, (bronchitis), from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 19 th Feb 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from hospital, on 27 th Feb 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 14 th May 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, on 15 th May 1917 Marched out to join 15 th Bn, on 28 th May 1917 Taken on strength 15 th Bn, ex 31 st Bn, on 30 th May 1917 To hospital sick, on 18 th Jul 1917 Admitted 3 rd NZ Fld Amb, (influenza), on 18 th Jul 1917 Transferred to and admitted 4 th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 20 th Jul 1917 Discharged to duty, on 23 rd Jul 1917 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 23 rd Jul 1917 To hospital sick, on 16 th Feb 1918 Admitted 13 th Fld Amb, scabies), on 16 th Feb 1918 Transferred to and admitted 4 th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 22 nd Feb 1918 Rejoined Bn, on 23 rd Feb 1918 Transferred to 4th Div Signal Coy, on 27 th May 1918 Taken on strength 4 th Div Signal Coy, from 15 th Bn, on 27 th May 1918 On leave to UK, on 31 st Jul 1918 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 13 th Aug 1918 WIA on 8 th Sep 1918 Admitted 12 th Fld Amb, (BW L leg), and transferred to MDS, on 8 th Sep 1918 Admitted 5 th CCS, (BW L leg), on 8 th Sep 1918 Transferred to No 22 Amb Train, on 10 th Sep 1918 Admitted 3 rd Stat Hospital, Rouen, (SW L leg), on 11 th Sep 1918 Transferred to England, on 12 th Sep 1918 Admitted War Hospital, Chester, (SW L leg), on 14 th Sep 1918 Discharged and granted furlough, on 16 th Dec 1918, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 30 th Jan 1918 Admitted Military Hospital, Endell St, London, (injury to hip), whilst on leave, on 18 th Dec 1918 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 30 th Dec 1918 RTA per HT 'Delta', from Devonport, on 25 th Jan 1919 Arrived Melbourne, on 7 th Mar 1919 thence by boat to Brisbane, disembarked on 18 th Mar 1919 Discharged at Brisbane, on 1 st May 1919

JONES

Service No	John Oliver
Rank	2348
Born	Cpl
NoK	Lambton, NSW
Enlistment	Mr John Hughes Jones, Cumberland St, Cessnock, NSW
Age	31 st Aug 1915 Newcastle, NSW
Status & Religion	26
Occupation	Single, Cong.
Address	Carpenter
	Cumberland St, Cessnock, NSW

Outcome
Notes

RTA 22nd May 1919
 Previously served 4th A Light Horse Regiment
 Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 4th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 16th Jun 1916
 Admitted to hospital, Larkhill, from 8th Trng Bn, on 26th Jun 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, per 'Princess Victoria', via Folkestone, on 16th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Jan 1917
 Marched out to join unit, on 20th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 23rd Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 4th Aug 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (VD), and transferred to 4th Stat Hospital, on 4th Aug 1917
 Admitted 10th Stat Hospital, St Omer, (VD), on 4th Aug 1917
 Transferred to 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 5th Aug 1917
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 6th Aug 1917
 Discharged on 21st Sep 1917. Total period, 49 days
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 21st Sep 1917

Sick to hospital, on 14th Dec 1917
 Admitted 40th Stat Hospital, Harfleur, (PUO), on 14th Dec 1917
 Discharged to and admitted No 4 Conval Depot, Havre, on 2nd Jan 1918
 Discharged (class A), to Base Depot, on 23rd Apr 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 23rd Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 26th May 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 6th Jun 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 To UK on leave, on 15th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 6th Sep 1918
 Detached to 8th Bde Concert Party, on 29th Jan 1919
 Rejoined Bn, ex 8th Bde Concert Party, on 2nd Feb 1919
 Promoted T/Cpl whilst employed as Instructor, under AIF Education Scheme, (vide AIF Order 1492), on 3rd Feb 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, Quota 26, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Selected as Instructor under AIF Education Service with embarkation Quota No 26, and to retain the rank of T/Cpl, whilst employed, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, 1916 Personnel for RTA, on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on duty, on HMAT 'Durham' and to retain rank, on 22nd May 1919
 RTA per HT 'Durham' ex Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 22nd Jul 1917
 Discharged at Sydney on 13th Sep 1919
 Died at Cessnock, in 1958

JONES



John William



Service No 4815 and 4526
 Rank Pte
 Born Carnarvon, England
 NoK sister, Elizabeth Jones, Carnarvon, Caernarvonshire, England
 3 Bryngwn Terrace, Llanrug, Wales, England
 (w) Mrs Eilen Ann (nee Thomas) Jones

Enlistment 5th Oct 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Miner
 Address Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome Discharged 18th Jul 1919

10 days of sentence remitted on 8th Jan 1919
 Discharged from Lewes Detention Barracks, Lewes, on 8th Jan 1919
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from Lewes Detention Barracks, on 10th Jan 1919
 Offence: Sandhill. AWL from 0100, 12/2/19 to 2200, 20/2/19.
 Award: 9 days FP No 2, on 21st Feb 1919. Total Forfeiture, 18 days pay
 Marched out from OTB Longbridge Deverill, to 1st Trng Bde, Sutton Veny, on 28th Feb 1919
 Marched in to 1st Trng Bde, Sutton Veny, to No 2 Group, on 5th Apr 1919
 Marched out from Sutton Veny to Demob Depot 32, Grosvenor Place, London on 2nd Jun 1919
 Discharged in England (demobilized) on 18th Jul 1919
 Intended place of residence; 9 Bryn-Gwyn, Llanrug, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
 Died 1950

JONES

Leslie
 Service No 1912
 Rank Pte
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Step father, Arthur Ernest Braun, 161 Cruickshank St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 27th Oct 1915 Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Driver
 Address 161 Cruickshank St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 1st Nov 1917
 Notes 23rd Depot Bn, Royal Park, from 28th Oct 1915 to 3rd Dec 1915
 19th Depot Bn, Geelong, from 3rd Dec 1915
 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn, on
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", on 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 46th Bn at Zeitoun on 6th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 46th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 6th Mar 1916
 Admitted 1st ASH, Ismailia, (blistered feet) on 28th Mar 1916
 Discharged from 1st ASH, on 1st Apr 1916
 Offence at Railhead, Serapeum, on 6/3/16. 1. Failing to comply with an order given by a superior officer. 2. Using threatening language to a NCO. 21 days detention. Total forfeiture; 21 days' pay awarded by Major GT Lee
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Kinsfauns Castle' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 8th Jun 1916
 FGCM, held on 3rd Aug 1916
 President: Major A P Imlay, 48th Bn, AIF
 Charges: When on active service; (1) Drunkenness. (2) AWL from 6am, 29/7/16 to 9am, 29/7/16
 Pleading: (1) Not Guilty (2) Guilty
 Finding: (1) Guilty (2) Guilty
 Sentence: 12 months imprisonment, with hard labour
 Confirmed by Major Gen Sir H V Cox, Commanding 4th Aust Div
 Remarks: Sentence suspended
 Period in confinement, 5 days Total Forfeiture, 5 days
 WIA on 31st Aug 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 1st Oct 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, and transferred to 4th DRS, (neurasthenia), on 1st Oct 1916
 Discharged from 13th Fld Amb/4th DRS, to duty, on 6th Oct 1916
 Rejoined unit, on 7th Oct 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (trench feet), on 19th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick, on 19th Dec 1916
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (ICT legs) and transferred to CCS, on 19th Dec 1916
 Admitted 9th General Hospital, Rouen, (ICT legs), on 20th Dec 1916
 GOC has remitted suspended sentence of 12 months with hard labour, on 21st Dec 1916
 Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 31st Dec 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, Class A, on 2nd Jan 1917
 Marched in to ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 4th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Jan 1917
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (flat feet & ICT leg), on 22nd Jan 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 25th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 25th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 7th Feb 1917
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Rouen, (flat feet), on 7th Feb 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 10th Feb 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 10th Feb 1917
 Proceeded to join 2nd Anzac HQ, 'PB', on 17th May 1917
 Marched in to 2nd Anzac HQ, from Base Depot, on 19th May 1917
 Still attached 2nd Anzac HQ, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched out to Base Depot, on 5th Sep 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, on 7th Sep 1917

Transferred to England, "PB" on 26th Sep 1917
 RTA per HT A68 "Anchises" due flat feet, on 1st Nov 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 3rd Jan 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 27th Apr 1918

JONES

Norman



Service No 229
 Rank Cpl
 Born Kilkevin, Queensland
 NoK brother, David Lacey Jones, Kilkivan, Queensland
 Enlistment 13th Jul 1915 Kilkivan, Queensland
 Age 36
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Kilkivan, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per A36 "Berrima" (deafness and age) on 31st Oct 1917
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Promoted L/Cpl on 13th Oct 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Admitted to No 4 Aux Hospital, Abbassia, (Mumps) on 8th Dec 1915
 Discharged to duty on 29th Dec 1915
 Rejoined unit from hospital at Duntroon Plateau, on 1st Jan 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria per 'Hororata' 16th Jun 1916, disembarked Marseilles 23rd Jun 1916
 Promoted Cpl on 26th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick (deafness) on 6th Aug 1916
 Admitted 30th Gen Hospital, Calais, on 9th Aug 1916
 Discharged from hospital to Base on 12th Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit on 27th Aug 1916
 To hospital (fractured jaw, deafness) on 1st Oct 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St Andrew" for England on 9th Oct 1916
 Admitted to Norfolk War Hospital, Woolwich (fractured jaw) on 9th Oct 1916
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital on 4th Nov 1916
 Discharged from 1st Aux Hosp to Furlough from 17th Nov 1916 to 2nd Dec 1916 and to report Perham Downs
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot on 4th Dec 1916
 Marched out to Anzac Provost Corps, Bhurthore, (class B) on 22nd Dec 1916
 Admitted to Tidworth Military Hospital on 1st Jun 1917
 Discharged from Tidworth Military Hospital (Sacral Regium) to No 1 Comm Depot on 7th Aug 1917
 Marched in from Dehli Hospital, to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs on 7th Aug 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth on 4th Oct 1917
 RTA per A36 "Berrima" (deafness and age) on 31st Oct 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Feb 1918

JONES

Norman Charles



Service No 5424 (5430)
 Rank Pte
 Born 13th Dec 1896, Blackstone, via Ipswich, Queensland
 NoK Mr John William Jones, Blackstone, via Ipswich, Queensland
 Enlistment 13th Dec 1917 Brisbane, Queensland

Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Cong.
 Occupation Draper
 Address Blackstone, via Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 22nd Aug 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Evacuated to and admitted to Segregation Camp, Suez, measles contact, on 9th Apr 1918
 Discharged to duty, Suez on 16th Apr 1918
 Embarked T15 at Port Tewfik on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford on 15th May 1918
 Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, on 17th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, from No 3 NZ Gen Hospital, Codford, on 31st May 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone on 8th Aug 1918
 Marched in to ADBD on 10th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 12th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ex 15th Rfts on 12th Aug 1918
 To hospital sick 8th Fld Amb, influenza, on 20th Oct 1918
 Discharged to duty on 28th Oct 1918
 Detached with Aust E. E. & M Boring Coy, on 7th Dec 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex detachment, on 7th Feb 1919
 Detached with 18th AASC Dump, on 12th Mar 1919
 Attachment ceased and returned to 31st Bn, on 17th Mar 1919
 Rejoined Bn, ex 18th AASC detachment, on 18th Mar 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn to Base Depot, for RTA, on 4th May 1919
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD) on 7th May 1919
 Embarked from 39th Gen Hospital, Havre, for England, on 12th May 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 13th May 1919
 Discharged to CTD, Parkhouse, on 19th Jun 1919. Total period, 44 days
 Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from 1st ADH, Bulford, on 19th Jun 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from CTD, Parkhouse, on 1st Jul 1919
 RTA per HMT "Anchises" on 22nd Aug 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 13th Oct 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Nov 1919
 Married Dorothy Hattie Ethel Munt, on 19th Dec 1925
 Served in WWII as L/Sgt Q227437 with 9th Bn VDC (Qld)
 NoK (w) Dorothy Hattie Ethel Jones, 3 Tongue St, East Ipswich, Qld
 Taken on strength 9th Bn VDC, Ipswich, on 9th Jun 1942
 Transferred to and taken on strength 6th Heavy AA Battery, Amberley, on 31st Jan 1944
 Appointed L/Bdr, on 1st Jun 1944
 Transferred to 9th Bn VDC, Ipswich, on 15th Dec 1944
 Appointed L/Sgt, on 26th Feb 1945
 Discharged on 21st Oct 1945, Corps disbandment

JONES

Reginald William David



Service No 717
 Rank Pte
 Born Dandenong, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Jones, Bayswater, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Bayswater, Melbourne, Vic
 Age 39
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Driver
 Address Bayswater, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 29th Aug 1919
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn
 AWM photo: E01268 dated 22 November 1917
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Manitou" at Alexandria on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 (Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)

Proceeded on leave to UK on 21st Jul 1917
 Returned from leave in UK on 3rd Aug 1917
 (Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th/Sep 1917)
 Stretcher Bearer with X Platoon, 'C' Coy at Polygon Wood
 To hospital sick (septic heel) on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (septic hand) and to 5th DRS, on 27th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 563)
 Admitted 5th Div Rest Stn, on 27th Sep 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 30th Sep 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn, from sick, on 1st Oct 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 568)
 To hospital sick, on 4th Feb 1918
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (whitlow L hand), and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 4th Feb 1918
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (whitlow L hand), on 4th Feb 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 5th Feb 1918
 Admitted 14th Stat Hospital, (whitlow L hand), on 5th Feb 1918
 Transferred to England, on 8th Feb 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' to England, on 8th Feb 1918
 Admitted Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, (whitlow L hand/finger), on 8th Feb 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 1st Mar 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 12th Mar 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 26th Mar 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A3, on 27th Mar 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 14th Jul 1918
 RTA per D21, HT 'Medic' due disordered action of heart, on 24th Aug 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 11th Oct 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 26th Oct 1919
 Died in Sep 1942
 Buried Box Hill Cemetery, Box Hill, Melbourne, Vic

JONES

Robert Henry



Service No 5045
 Rank Pte
 Born 10th Jun 1893, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr Elias Jones, William St, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 1st May 1917 South Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address William St, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 4th Nov 1919
 Notes No 1 Depot Coy, from 1st Jun to 11th Jun 1917
 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 11th Jun 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
 Disembarked at Liverpool, on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 26th Aug 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, to reinforce 41st Bn, via Southampton, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 30th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 41st Bn, on 4th Jan 1918
 WLA (gassed), on 26th May 1918
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (gassed), on 26th May 1918
 Admitted 5th CCS, (gassed, shell), on 26th May 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (gassed, shell), on 4th Jun 1918
 Transferred to England, on 10th Jun 1918
 Embarked on HS 'West Australia' for England, on 10th Jun 1918
 Admitted Royal Victoria, Hospital, Netley, (gassed), on 11th Jun 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 10th Jul 1918
 Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 15th Jul 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 18th Oct 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 21st Nov 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 22nd Nov 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 2nd Dec 1918

Rejoined 41st Bn, on 3rd Dec 1918
 To England for duty with AIF HQ, on 13th Feb 1919
 Detached from 41st Bn, for duty with HQ AIF London, ex France, (Central Registry), on 15th Feb 1919
 Attached for duty with AIF HQ, London, (Central Registry), from 41st Bn, ex France, on 15th Feb 1919
 Detached to 41st Bn, on marching out to Sutton Veny, on 9th Oct 1919
 RTA per HT 'Nestor' on 4th Nov 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 15th Dec 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24th Jan 1920
 Served in WWII as WOIL, Q187118, Camp Staff, Wallangarra
 Enlisted on 20th Oct 1939 Single Clerk Age 46 years
 Address: 48 George St, Brisbane, Qld
 NoK: (brother) Arthur Jones, 287 Ekiben Rd, Annerley, Brisbane, Qld
 Died on 10th Feb 1963
 Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

JONES

Stanley Samuel



Service No 5046
 Rank Pte
 Born 2nd Nov 1897, Hindmarsh, Adelaide, SA
 NoK Mr Edward & Mrs Jane Jones, Omar St, West Ipswich, Queensland
 (Edward Jones, Foreman boiler maker, Railway Workshops, Ipswich)
 Enlistment 3rd May 1917 West Ipswich, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Meth
 Occupation Engineer
 Address Omar St, West Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 2nd Nov 1918
 Notes Previously served 2nd Fld Coy (A.E.)
 No 1 Depot Coy, from 29th May to 11th Jun 1917
 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 11th Jun 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
 Senior Medical Officer, - A20 'Hororata', (cerebro spinal meningitis), on 10th Aug 1917
 Disembarked at Sierra Leone, to Hospital, on 11th Aug 1917
Pte 5157 R W Lees, wrote to his parents informing them Pte Jones was put off ship at Sierra Leone, seriously ill. They then informed Mr & Mrs Jones. No information forthcoming from Base Records till prompted.
 RTA per HT 'Beltana' ex Sierra Leone, on 2nd Nov 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 21st Jan 1918
 Joined RAAF in 1921. Served as Aircraftsman 1, Service No 258, from 14th Sep 1921 to 30th Jun 1924 (as draughtsman and fitter)
 RAAF Central Trng Depot, Liverpool, NSW, from 14th Sep 1921 to 9th Jan 1922
 No 1 Station, RAAF Laverton, on 15th Jan 1922
 Attached RAAF HQ, on 16th Jan 1922 to 25th Jan 1924
 Posted to Experimental Section, Ranwick 26th Jan 1924 to 30th Jun 1924
 Discharged at own request, on 30th Jun 1924
 Married Emily Harriett Pedley, in Qld, on 17th Jul 1924
 Applied for Pilot Training, in Jan 1926
 Served in WWII as Sqn Leader 256334 as an Engineer, with Admin and Special Duties Branch
 Aeronautical Engineer (holding staff appointment of TS1a in Directorate of Technical Services)
 (Flying experience: none as pilot, - various tests on modification installations supervised during flight.)
 Nok (w) Emily Jones, 37A Johnstone St, Malvern, Melbourne, Vic
 Appointed A/Sqn Leader, on 16th Jul 1942
 Proceeded on duty to Richmond and Sydney, by air, on 9th Aug 1942, returned by rail, on 13th Aug 1942
 Proceeded outside the mainland of Australia, on temp duty, on 6th Oct 1943, returned 14th Oct 1943
 Proceeded to NE Area, by air, on 4th Oct 1943, returned 29th Oct 1943
 Proceeded to Lake Boga, on 1st Dec 1943, returned 2nd Dec 1943
 Proceeded on duty to Sydney, by air, on 22nd Mar 1944, returned by air, on 24th Mar 1944
 Proceeded on duty to Sydney, Rathmines, Brisbane and Amberley by rail on 20th Jul 1944,
 returned by rail, on 4th Aug 1944
 Proceeded on duty to Tocumwal, by rail, on 18th Jan 1945, returned by rail, on 20th Jan 1945
 Proceeded on duty to Sydney, by rail, on 6th Aug 1945, returned by rail, on 10th Aug 1945

Appointment terminated on 23rd Oct 1945 (at own request) and to resume civil employment with Department of Air. (under the Defence Act) Awarded General Service Medal.

Awarded **MBE**, in New Year's Honours List, 1957, acting aeronautical engineer, Air Department.
(*Air Vice Marshal Ellis Charles Wackett, of East Kew, technical branch of the Air Dept.; for outstanding zeal, ability, and devotion to duty.*), Awarded CB, (*Order to the Bath*) in same List

Died at Port Pirie, SA on 16th Mar 1968 aged 70 years
Buried Centennial Park Cemetery, Adelaide SA

JONES

Thomas Winstanley



Service No	2034
Rank	Pte
Born	Liverpool, England
NoK	Mr Thomas Jones, 6 Middlesex Rd, Bootie, Liverpool, England
Enlistment	7 th Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Seaman
Address	Union Hotel, Kent St, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	RTA 29 th May 1919
Notes	3 rd Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18 th Feb 1916 Disembarked at Suez, on 23 rd Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn, at Duntroon Plateau, on 1 st Apr 1916 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 Sick to hospital, on 8 th Aug 1916 To hospital, 8 th Fld Amb, sick (exhaustion) on 8 th Aug 1916 Transferred to 5 th DRS, on 9 th Aug 1916 Discharged to unit, on 17 th Aug 1918 Rejoined unit from sick on 17 th Aug 1916 Detached to 5 th Div Sig Coy on 13 th Dec 1916 Returned to 31 st Bn from detachment with 5 th Div Sig Coy, on 1 st Jan 1917 To hospital sick, on 24 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, from hospital, on 7 th Mar 1917 Marched out from 5 th ADBD, to 1 st AGH, (underage), on 26 th Apr 1917 Taken on strength of 1 st AGH ex 31 st Bn on 26 th Apr 1917 Transferred to 1 st AGH, from 31 st Bn, AIF, ex 5 th ADBD, (underage), on 26 th Apr 1917 Crime: (1) AWL from 10pm, 2/5/17 to 6.30am, 8/5/17. (2) Breaking Camp, on 2/5/17. (3) Failing to appear on parade for Orderly Room, after being warned on 3/5/17. (4) Breaking Camp, on 3/5/17 Award: (1) 6 days FP No 2. (2) 4 days FP No 2. (3) 4 days FP No 2. (4) 10 days FP No 2, by OC, 1 st AGH, on 5 th May 1917 To Fld Punishment Compound, Rouen, on 5 th May 1917 Rejoined unit, from detention, on 14 th May 1917 Transferred to AIF HQ, London, on 21 st Sep 1917 Attached to Group Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, for duty, ex AAMC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 4 th Nov 1917 Marched in to AAMC Trng Depot, from No 2 Comm Depot, for duty with Bde Hospital, Sutton Veny, on 4 th Nov 1917 Marched in to 10 th Trng Bn, from AAMC Trng Marched out from Group Hospital, Sutton Veny, to AAMC Depot, Parkhouse, on 22 nd Nov 1917 Marched in to 1 st ADH, Bulford from AAMC Trng Depot, Camp No 2, Parkhouse, for inspection and treatment, on 22 nd Nov 1917 Marched in to 1 st ADH, Bulford, for duty, from AAMC Trng Depot, Camp No 2, Parkhouse, on 22 nd Nov 1917 Offence: Dinton. AWL from noon 24/12/17 until he surrendered to the Military Police, Dinton, Railway Station, at 8.30pm, 28/12/17. Award: Forfeits 12 days' pay, by Lt Col F G Wood, on 31 st Dec 1917. Total Forfeiture, 17 days' pay Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 10 th Trng Bn, Sutton Mandeville, on 1 st Jan 1918

Offence: Parkhouse, 15th May 1918. Neglecting to obey AIF Depot Standing Orders, in that he did trespass on private property under cultivation, near Tidworth, on 15th May 1918 about 6.15pm and was not in possession of his pay book or identity disc, Award: Forfeits 4 days pay, by Major A C Fraser, on 17th May 1918
 Offence: Parkhouse, 20th May 1918. AWL from 2400, 19/5/18 to 2100, 20/5/18.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Major A C Fraser, on 21st May 1918. Total forfeiture, 8 days' pay
 Offence: Fovant, Absent from 0630, parade, on 5th Jul 1918.
 Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by Major A C Fraser, on 5th Jul 1918
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 30th Jul 1918
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 1st Aug 1918. Total period, 3 days
 Proceeded overseas to France, to reinforce 23rd Bn, on 30th Oct 1918
 Crime: Absenting himself from Guard, on 15th Jan 1919.
 Award: 7 days FP No 2, on 16th Jan 1919. Total Forfeiture, 7 days' pay
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, on 12th Apr 1919
 RTA per HT "Rio Negro" at Devonport, on 29th May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 25th Jul 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 16th Sep 1919
 In 1931, in transit in Darwin
 In shipwreck of 'Runic' in Northern Territory, in 1932
 In 1962, at 202 Young St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
 In 1962, at 7 Greenknure Ave Potts Point, Sydney, NSW
 Died on 24th May 1981
 Buried Mossman Cemetery, Mossman, Qld

JONES

Thomas Walker



Service No 891
 Rank Pte
 Born Flemington, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr Albert John & Mrs Ellen Jones, 102 Railway Place, West Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915 Moonee Ponds, Victoria
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address 102 Railway Plce, West Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, Buried Pheasant Wood Cemetery, Fromelles **Among the Missing**
 Notes *"Among the recruits of last week appears the name of Thomas W. Jones, an old pupil of the Flemington School. He has played football and cricket with local teams, including the Congregational Church team, winning the batting average last year. Private Jones has for many years been employed by Messrs Vaughan, carriers, by whom he was given a good send-off."*
 AWM Photo DA11486, c October 1915
 AWM Photo DA11460
 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried Pheasant Wood Cemetery, Fromelles **Among the Missing**
 Buried at Fleurbaix

The Argus July 20 1918, p. 13

JONES.—In loving memory of my dear son, Private Thos. Walker Jones, D Company, 31st Battalion, who made the supreme sacrifice on the 20th July, 1916, somewhere in France. (Inserted by his loving mother and Frank, 102 Railway place, W. Melbourne.)

JONES.—In fond and loving memory of my dear nephew and cousin, Private Thomas Walker Jones, D Company, 31st Battalion, who made the supreme sacrifice on the 20th July, 1916, somewhere in France. (Inserted by D. Gladstone and Addie.)



Albert Stiles and Thomas Walker Jones (both KIA at Fromelles)

JONES



William Edward



Service No	227
Rank	Sgt
Born	Lismore, NSW
NoK	Mr J Jones & Mrs Bridget Jones, Pine St, North Lismore, NSW
Enlistment	15 th Jul 1915 Nth Lismore, NSW
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Coachpainter
Address	Pine St, North Lismore, NSW
Outcome	RTA 20 th Dec 1918
Notes	Original, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 With 'A' Coy at Fromelles, on 19 th - 20 th Jul 1916 Promoted T/Cpl on 21 st Jan 1917 (vice Cpl A Cox, evacuated wounded 12 th Dec 1916) Proceeded on leave to England on 12 th Dec 1916 Accidentally injured (sprained ankle) whilst returning from leave to England on 21 st Jan 1917; certificate states that injury did not occur while performing military duty. Promoted Cpl to date from 26 th Jan 1917 vice Cpl A Cox, wounded Admitted Base Depot, Harve, (sprained ankle), Class A, on 27 th Feb 1917 Rejoined unit on 24 th Mar 1917 Proceeded to 8 th Trng Bn, England and to be bourne supernumerary to establishment, on 21 st Aug 1917 Attached to permanent cadre of 8 th Trng Bn, ex France, on 23 rd Aug 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, ex France, on 24 th Aug 1917 On command Anti Gas School, Chiseldon, on 25 th Sep 1917 Attended a course of instruction at No 1 Area Gas School from 25 th Sep 1917 to 2 nd Oct 1917 and qualified as assistant instructor. Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, ex Anti Gas School, on 2 nd Oct 1917 Detached, from attached duty with permanent cadre of 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, and marched out to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, on 5 th Nov 1917 Attached to permanent cadre of 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, for duty with A Coy, on 21 st Nov 1917

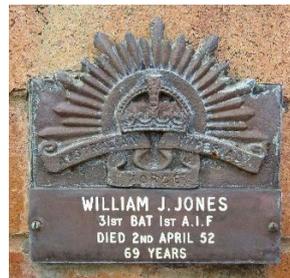
Crime: AWL from midnight 30th Jan 1918 to 8 am 31st Jan 1918.
 Award: Reprimand by Maj P Eckersley. Forfeit: one day's pay
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton on 1st Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit ex supernumerary list (14th Trng Bn, England) on 8th Mar 1918
 Appointed L/Sgt on 1st Aug 1918
 Accidentally wounded (multiple wounds body) on 23rd Aug 1918
 Admitted 8th AF Amb (multiple wounds head arm & penis) then to 53rd CCS and Amb Train on 23rd Aug 1918
 Admitted 8th Gen Hospital, Rouen on 24th Aug 1918
 Invalided per HS "Gloucester Castle" to England (accidental injuries) on 26th Aug 1918
 Admitted 1st Southern Gen Hospital, Dudley Rd, Birmingham, (GSW multiple) on 27th Aug 1918
 Discharged on furlough on 6th Nov 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot on 20th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 20th Nov 1918
 RTA per "Orontes", GSW R hand, on 20th Dec 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane, medically unfit, on 3rd Apr 1919
 Lived at 131 Dawson St, Lismore, NSW in 1925
 Died on 15th Jun 1938 at Lismore, NSW
 Commemorated at NSW Garden of Remembrance, Rookwood, NSW



Cpl William Edward Jones was the next Cpl listed on the III Platoon, 'A' Coy plaque, though in his service record, he was promoted Lance Sgt on 1st August 1918. Jones had been an original member of 'A' Coy and served at Fromelles. He had some service with Training Battalions in England from which recruits for the 31st Bn were drawn and was an accredited anti-gas instructor. He returned to the 31st Bn in the field early March 1918 in time for the battalion's actions at Bapaume. He would have been active with III Platoon during the advance at Amiens on 8th Aug 1918. On 23rd August the battalion was resting near Fouillooy, near the Somme River. The weather was reported as exceedingly hot on previous days. On this day the Battalion Diary states that usual rifle inspections were carried out in the morning and Lt Hill, MC was organising sports training for some men by the Somme River. L/Sgt Jones was accidentally injured with multiple wounds to his body. Have not been able to establish the actual cause or incident, but they were serious enough to necessitate his evacuation to hospital and subsequently to England. Upon recovery he was returned to Australia in December 1918.

JONES

William Joseph



Service No	4086
Rank	Pte
Born	1883, Glen Innes, NSW
NoK	(m) Mrs Elizabeth Murphy, Farmers' Arms Hotel, Meringandan, Queensland
Enlistment	26 th Jun 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	32
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Carrier
Address	Farmers' Arms Hotel, Meringandan, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 31 st May 1919
Notes	11 th Depot Bn, from 31 st Jul to 28 th Aug 1916 10 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 28 th Aug 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21 st October 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 10 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott Proceeded overseas to France from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Folkestone on 5 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 7 th Apr 1917 Marched out to unit on 8 th Apr 1917 Taken on strength 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn, on 12 th Apr 1917 WLA on 26 th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood

(‘D’ Coy, RO 566)

Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (GSW abdomen) and transferred to CCS, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS, (GSW abdomen), on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 1st General Hospital, Wimereux, on 28th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England on 29th Sep 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England on 29th Sep 1917
 Admitted Queens Hospital, off 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW abdomen), on 29th Sep 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 1st Dec 1917 and to report to Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15th Dec 1917
 Marched on to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A3, on 16th Dec 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 23rd Jan 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 14th Feb 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15th Feb 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 17th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 23rd Mar 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, 28th/29th Aug 1918)
WIA 2nd occ on 7th Sep 1918
 8th Fld Amb (SW L arm) and transferred to CCS, on 7th Sep 1918
 Admitted 41st CCS, (SW L arm) on 7th Sep 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train on 12th Sep 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L arm), on 13th Sep 1918
 Transferred to England, on 14th Sep 1918
 Embarked at Rouen, on HS 'West Australia' for England, on 14th Sep 1918
 Admitted Reading War Hospital, Reading, (GSW L arm), on 15th Sep 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 25th Sep 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 5th Dec 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 19th Dec 1918
 Previously instructed to report to No 4 CD, Hurdcott, is now instructed to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, by Furlough Dept, AHQ, on 21st Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ London, ex 3rd AAH, on 21st Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 20th Feb 1919
 RTA per HT 'Kyber' on 31st May 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 18th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 28th Jun 1919
 Died on 2nd Apr 1952
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane, Qld

JONES

William Frederick Tyler 'Billy'

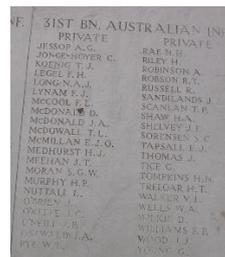


Service No	72A
Rank	Pte
Born	28 th Feb 1886, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	(f) John Jones, Rosedale, Canning Creek, Millmerran, Qld
Enlistment	22 nd Nov 1915 Darling Downs Central Recruiting Depot, AIF
Age	30
Status & Religion	Single, C of E
Occupation	Grazier
Address	Rosedale, Canning Creek, Millmerran, Qld
Outcome	RTA
Notes	Enoggera, from 22 nd Nov 1915 to 29 th Feb 1916 14 th LH, from 1 st Mar 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Beltana' at Sydney, on 13 th May 1916 Disembarked at Devonport, on 10 th Jul 1916 Transferred to 9 th Bn, from 14 th LH, on 5 th Aug 1916 Taken on strength of 9 th Bn from 14 th LH, on 5 th Aug 1916 Proceeded overseas to France, from 3 rd Trng Bn, on 29 th Sep 1916 Marched in to 1 st ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 1 st Oct 1916 Marched out to 31 st Bn, on 11 th Oct 1916 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, ex 9 th Bn (orig. 3 rd Div Cav) from 1 st ADBD, on 13 th Oct 1916 Remustered Pte and to take Regimental No 72A, on 13 th Oct 1916 To hospital sick, on 27 th Nov 1916 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (bronchitis), on 27 th Nov 1916

Transferred to CCS, on 1st Dec 1916
 Admitted 36th CCS, (bronchitis), on 1st Dec 1916
 Admitted 8th General Hospital, Rouen, (bronchitis), on 3rd Dec 1916
 Embarked at Rouen, on HS 'West Australia' for England, on 5th Dec 1916
 Admitted 2nd Birmingham War Hospital, Birmingham, (bronchitis), on 6th Dec 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 10th Jan 1917 and to report No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 25th Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from furlough, and classified B1A, on 26th Jan 1917
 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 29th Jan 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Draft Depot, per SS 'Invicta', via Folkestone, on 8th Feb 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 9th Feb 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 11th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, ex 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 12th Feb 1917 (‘C’ Coy)
 Transferred from ‘C’ Coy to HQ Stretcher Bearers, on 30th Jun 1917 (HQ Coy, RO 479)
 To UK, on leave, on 20th Sep 1917 (‘C’ Coy, RO 558)
 Rejoined from UK leave, on 2nd Oct 1917
WIA (GSW R arm & gassed), on 21st Mar 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (GSW R arm), and transferred to CCS, on 21st Mar 1918
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW R arm) on 21st Mar 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Admitted 53rd General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW R arm & gassed), on 24th Mar 1918
 Transferred to England, on 30th Mar 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Brighton' for England, on 30th Mar 1918
 Admitted East Suffolk & Ipswich Hospital, (aff Colchester Military Hospital), (GSW R arm), on 31st Mar 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 17th Apr 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 6th May 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 20th May 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 20th May 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 23rd May 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, on 1st Jun 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Tmg Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 27th Jun 1918
 Transferred to MG Coy Details, MG Tmg Depot, Parkhouse, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, on 19th Jul 1918
 Taken on strength of MG Details, Parkhouse, from 31st Bn, on 19th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Parkhouse, via Folkestone, on 12th Sep 1918
 Marched in to MGBD, from UK, ex MG Rfts, on 14th Sep 1918
 To 3rd MG Coy, from 31st Bn, ex MG BD, on 16th Sep 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for demob, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out from ADBD, Havre, on quota, for England, on 7th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to No 3 Group, Codford, on 8th Apr 1919
 RTA per 'Wahehe' on 10th May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 1st Jul 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 16th Aug 1919
 Never married
 Died at Millmerran, Qld, on 12th Jul 1965, aged 79 years
 Buried Millmerran General Cemetery, Qld.

JONGE-HOYER

Christian



Service No 226
 Rank Pte
 Born Aarhus, Denmark
 NoK friend, R M Palmer, 'St Elmo', Park St, Glenferrie, Melbourne, Victoria
 (m) Mrs Eliza Jonge-Hoyer, Nyborggade 4th, Aarhus, Denmark
 Son of Christian Julius and Elise Bergitti Jonge-Hoyer, of St. Paulsgade, Aarhus, Denmark
 Miss Ebba Ebbesen, fiancée; Sondergade 47, Aarhus, Denmark
 Enlistment 15th Jul 1915
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Barman at Ellis' Rooms, Brisbane
 Address Mary St, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 27th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915

Offence: Mt Kembla, 2/4/16. Disobeying a lawful command given by a superior officer, in execution of his duty. Award: 168 hours FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 3rd Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916

(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)

WIA (GSW face, chest, back) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
Admitted 25th Gen Hospital (GSW face) on 21st Jul 1916
Transferred to England, on 24th Jul 1916
Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St David" for England on 24th Jul 1916
Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Kent, (GSW chest), on 26th Jul 1916
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from hospital, on 4th Oct 1916
Granted furlough, on 5th Oct 1916
Reported back from furlough to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class A, on 23rd Oct 1916
Transferred to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 23rd Oct 1916
Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkstone, on 2nd Nov 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 3rd Nov 1916
Marched out to unit, on 18th Nov 1916
Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 21st Nov 1916
To hospital sick, on 13th Feb 1917
Admitted 5th DRS, (sore feet), on 13th Feb 1917
Transferred to and admitted 45th CCS, (sore feet), on 24th Feb 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 25th Feb 1917
Admitted 9th General Hospital, Rouen, (ICT feet), on 26th Feb 1917
Discharged to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 2nd Mar 1917
Discharged to Base Details, on 5th Mar 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13th Mar 1917
Marched out to unit, on 17th Mar 1917
Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 19th Mar 1917
Offence: Whilst on active service, on 5th Jun 1917, refusing to obey an order given him by his Superior Officer, in the execution of his duty.
Award: 168 hours FP Mo 2, (£1/15/0), by Major P A M Eckersley, on 8th Jun 1917
Offence: AWL from 7.50am Parade, on 2nd Aug 1917.
Award: 7 days extra fatigues, by CO, 31st Bn, on 3rd Aug 1917
Reported Missing on 27th Sep 1917, (‘A’ Coy, RO 566)
Court of Inquiry, held on 6th Mar 1919, on account of the slender evidence available, no finding can be decided on.
Court of Inquiry, held on 15th Oct 1918. Finding; Killed in Action, on 26th/27th Sep 1917

KIA on 27th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood

With II Platoon, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn,

"He was a Dane and his next of kin are in Denmark. He was killed and his paybook brought in by one of the search parties. I do not know if he is buried." Sgt 238 Edward Robert Kent, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn

"I knew Hoyer well for 2 years and 2 months. He was a Dane and joined in Brisbane. We came over on the SS "Wandilla" on 9th Nov 1915. He came from Egypt to France. He was short, medium build, very fair, bald head, about 35 years of age. On 26th Sep, at Polygon Wood, we went over in the morning. Our objective was a ridge 1000 yards in front. I was told by Pte J Handley, of 31st Bn, ‘A’ Coy, 2nd Platoon that he saw Hoyer die of wounds. Pte Handley could give all information." Pte 215 Bertram Thomas Haskell, ‘A’ Coy, II Platoon, 31st Bn

"On 26th Sep, Jonge-Hoyer was wounded at Polygon Wood and was taken back by Stretcher Bearers to a Dressing Station, saw him coming out -I got word by letter from Cpl A Anderson, ‘A’ Coy, Clerk at Coy HQ, 31st Bn, now, that he died at the Dressing Station, but did not say about burial. Letter not produced."

Sgt 1059 Ivan Gamet Rippon, III Platoon, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn

"I saw him on a stretcher, wounded, going to the Dressing Station at Polygon Wood, and I have a letter from Pte H Case, II Platoon, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn, saying he died of wounds. We were all three in the same Platoon."

Pte 3592 B O'Neill, ‘A’ Coy, II Platoon, 31st Bn

"Re C Jonge-Hoyer, I knew him personally, was in same Platoon as him but can't say for certain what became of him. I know that he went into action on 26th Sep 1917 and was reported Died of Wounds. One of our chaps saw him dead on a stretcher, but the chap who saw him, has since been killed in action, but personally I think he has paid the supreme sacrifice. He was a man about 5 ft 3 in, fair complexion, no hair on top of head, full face, protruding jaw, cleanshaven, about thirty years of age, a native of Denmark and enlisted in Queensland in 1915, and sailed from Australia, on 9th Nov 1915."

Pte 3528 Henry Case, II Platoon, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn

"Jonge-Hoyer was in A II. He was an original Battalion man and had a very small number. He was fair, inclined to be bald, about 34 or 35, and about 5 ft 4 or 5. I saw his dead body on a stretcher near Hooge Crater on the 26th Sep. His body was sure to have been buried, but I cannot say where."

Pte 3638, R S Simonson, ‘A’ Coy, HQ, 31st Bn

"I saw No 226 Pte C Jonge-Hoyer, 31st Battalion, on 26th Sep 1917, at Hooge Crater, near Polygon Wood, lying on a stretcher on the road to rear of trenches, and to me he appeared dead. Since then, I have had no further information regarding him." Pte 3638, R S Simonson, ‘A’ Coy, HQ, 31st Bn

"He was in in 2nd Platoon, ‘A’ Coy. I knew him pretty well, he was a barman at Ellis' Rooms, Brisbane. On 26th Sep 1917, we were attacking at Polygon Wood, we took our objective, and held it. Pte 230 C H Jenkins, II Platoon, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn, (who was with the battalion when I left on 2nd Jan) told me that he saw Jonge-Hoyer killed during the attack on Polygon Wood, on 26th Sep 1917."

Pte 219 P J Hawkins, II Platoon, ‘A’ Coy, 31st Bn

JORDAN
JORDON

Stanley Michael



Service No 5345
Rank Pte
Born Sydney NSW
NoK Mrs Alice Jordan, 31 Green's Rd, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment 26th Sep 1917 Sydney, NSW
Age 23
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Hairdresser
Address 31 Green's Rd, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
Outcome **DOD** on 29th Oct 1918
Notes Worked as a Hairdresser in Darwin, travelled with Darwin recruits to Enoggera No 1 Depot Coy, from 15th Oct to 14th Dec 1917
15th Rfts, 31st Bn, 14th Dec 1917
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
Offence: Whilst on active service, AWL 5 ½ hours from 12.45pm, to 6.15pm, 23/3/18.
Punishment; forfeits 1 days' pay (5/-) by Col G H Dean, on 25th Mar 1918
Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
Offence: Suez. Being in town without a pass at 8.30pm, 29/4/18, against Camp Orders.
Award: 16 days FP No 2, by Col G H Dean, on 2nd May 1918
Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, (by Provost Staff, under escort), on 30th Apr 1918
Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918
Admitted ship's hospital, at sea, (influenza), on 10th may 1918
Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
AWL on 18th Jun 1918 Returned from AWL, on 21st Jun 1918
Offence: Codford. AWL from midnight, 18/6/18 until 1015am 21/6/18.
Award: Forfeits 4 days' pay, by Major P Eckersley, on 24th Jun 1918. Total forfeiture: 7 days' pay
Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone on 8th Aug 1918
Marched in to ADBD on 10th Aug 1918
Marched out to unit, on 12th Aug 1918
Taken on strength of 31st Bn, on 12th Aug 1918
(Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)
To hospital sick, on 24th Oct 1918
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza), on 24th Oct 1918
Transferred to 3rd AGH, Abbeville, (influenza), on 26th Oct 1918
Admitted 3rd AGH, Abbeville (broncho pneumonia), on 26th Oct 1918
DOD (broncho pneumonia) at 8.30pm, on 29th Oct 1918
Abbeville Communal Cemetery Extension, Plot IV, Row K, Grave 26

JORDAN

William
Service No 4555
Rank Pte
Born 8 Feb 1874, Londonderry, Ireland
NoK sister, Mrs Frances Jane McClintock, 42 Lecky Rd, Londonderry, Ireland
Enlistment 4th Nov 1916 Ayr, Queensland
Age 42
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Labourer
Address Ayr, Queensland
Outcome RTA 26th Sep 1917
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 8th Nov to 25th Nov 1916
12th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 26th Nov 1916
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", on 23rd December, 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, on 3rd Mar 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 3rd Mar 1917

Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 9th Jul 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 10th Jul 1917
 Marched out from 5th ADBD, to England, 'PB' personnel, on 10th Aug 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs,
 ex Le Havre, France, on 11th Aug 1917
 RTA per A40 HT 'Borda' due overage, on 26th Sep 1917
 At 6th AGH, Brisbane, (senility), from 26th Nov to 11th Dec 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 22nd Dec 1917
 Died on 27th Jan 1924

JORGENSEN

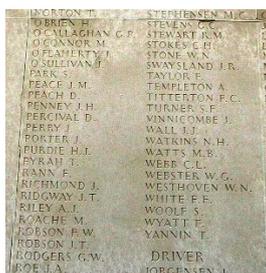
Eli



Service No	2480
Rank	Pte
Born	Cumberland, NSW
NoK	Mrs H Jorgensen, 2 Caroline St, Balmain, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	3 rd Jan 1916 Liverpool, Sydney, NSW
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Ironworker
Address	2 Caroline St, Balmain, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	RTA 1 st Feb 1918
Notes	'D' Coy, 30 th Bn, on 25 th Jan 1916 4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916 Transferred to hospital, from 8 th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 10 th May 1916 Admitted 2 nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, (dislocated L cartledge), on 10 th May 1916 Discharged from hospital, to 8 th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 14 th May 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT Huntsend, at Alexandria, on 20 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 30 th Jun 1916 Proceeded to join unit, from 5 th ADBD, Etaples, on 22 nd Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, on 23 rd Jul 1916 Sick to hospital, on 18 th Oct 1916 Admitted 2 nd Stat Hospital, (boil/ sebaceous cyst), on 19 th Oct 1916 Transferred to and admitted 2 nd Conval Depot, Cayeaux, on 25 th Oct 1916 Offence: At Cayeaux. Not complying with an order. Award: 4 days FP No 2, by Major T M Moriarty, on 18 th Nov 1916 Discharged to Base Depot, on 21 st Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, on 22 nd Nov 1916 Marched out to join unit, on 5 th Dec 1916 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 7 th Dec 1916 To UK on leave, on 21 st Aug 1917 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 6 th Sep 1917 WIA on 27 th Sep 1917, at Polygon Wood. ('C' Coy, attached HQ, RO 566) Admitted 3 rd Fld Amb, (SW multiple), and transferred to CCS, on 27 th Sep 1917 Admitted 10 th CCS, (SW multiple), and transferred to Amb Train, on 27 th Sep 1917 Admitted 8 th Stat Hospital, Wimereux, on 27 th Sep 1917 Transferred to England, on 5 th Oct 1917 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 6 th Oct 1917 Admitted 1 st Birmingham War Hospital, Rednal, (SW feet), on 6 th Oct 1917 Transferred to 1 st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 24 th Dec 1917 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 9 th Jan 1918 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 1 st AAH, Harefield, on 9 th Jan 1918 RTA per HT 'Balmoral Castle' GSW R foot, R hand, R neck, on 1 st Feb 1918 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22 nd Mar 1918 thence to Sydney Discharged at Sydney on 28 th Sep 1919 Died 11 th Feb 1968

JORGENSEN

Joseph

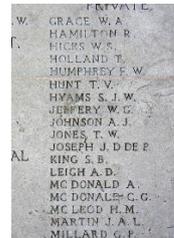
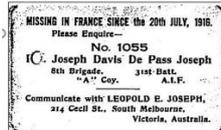


Service No 1704
 Rank Dvr
 Born 25th Jan 1890, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Annie Margaret Jorgensen, Bond St, West End, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 22nd Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Wharf Labourer
 Address North St, Spring Hill, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 17th Sep 1918
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 1st Apr 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 1st Apr 1916
 To hospital sick, Habeita, on 6th May 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, Serapeum, (orchitis) and transferred to 13th Fld Amb, on 7th May 1916
 Admitted to 13th Fld Amb, (orchitis), and transferred to CCS, on 8th May 1916
 Admitted 54th CCS, and transferred to 1st ASH, Ismailia, (orchitis), on 9th May 1916
 Transferred to 1st ADH, Abbassia, (VD), on 12th May 1916
 Discharged to Details, on 31st May 1916. Total period, 20 days
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 16th Jun 1916
 Promoted Driver on 10th Jul 1916
 Marched out from 12th Trng Bn, Rolleston, to AASC, on 13th Jul 1916
 Taken on strength AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 13th Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD) on 22nd Jan 1917
 Discharged on 24th Feb 1917. Total period, 34 days
 Marched in to AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 26th Feb 1917
 Marched in to AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from detached duty Rolleston, on 26th Feb 1917
 Marched in to AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Perham Downs Detachment, on 19th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 9th Bn, 3rd Trng Bn, Durrington, on 23rd Apr 1917
 Marched in from Parkhouse to 3rd Trng Bn, on 24th Apr 1917
 Crime: Durrington/Larkhill. Overstaying leave from 2000, 15/7/17 till noon, 16/7/17.
 Award: 7 days CB, by Lt Col R B Jacobs, on 16th Jul 1917. Total Forfeiture; 2 days' pay
 Sick to Fargo Hospital, (stricture), from 3rd Trng Bn, on 4th Sep 1917
 Discharged to Trng Depot, on 17th Sep 1917
 Marched in to 3rd Trng Bn, Durrington, from Fargo Hospital, on 19th Sep 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex Durrington, via Southampton, on 18th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Havre, on 19th Oct 1917
 Proceeded to join unit on 21st Oct 1917
 Joined 9th Bn, Belgium, and reallocated reg No 1704B, on 9th Nov 1917
 To hospital sick, on 4th Feb 1918
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (cellulitis, R leg), on 4th Feb 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st CCS, on 25th Feb 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd CCS, (cellulitis, R leg), on 2nd Mar 1918
 Transferred to No 17 Amb Train, on 4th Mar 1918
 Admitted 24th General Hospital, Etaples, (ICT leg), on 5th Mar 1918
 Transferred to England, on 28th Mar 1918
 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Princess Elizabeth' for England, on 28th Mar 1918
 Admitted General Military Hospital, Colchester, (ICT R leg), on 29th Mar 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 8th Apr 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 12th Apr 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 12th Apr 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 28th May 1918
 Crime: overstaying leave from midnight, 13/6/18 till reporting back at 10pm, 14/6/18.
 Award: 7 days CB, by Major W Young, on 15th Jun 1918. Forfeiture, 1 days pay
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 1st OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 19th Jun 1918

Marched in to 1st ADBD, Havre, on 21st Jun 1918
 Proceeded to unit on 23rd Jun 1918
 Rejoined Battalion on 26th Jun 1918
 Reported Missing on 23rd Aug 1918
 KIA on 23rd Aug 1918
 Buried at Sht 62D 1/40,000 R3 C.9.8 Grave 1513 on 24th Aug 1918
 Buried approx. 1 ¼ miles west of Maricourt-sur-Somme and 1 ½ miles north of Proyart

JOSEPH

Davis Depas Joseph



Service No 1055
 Rank Pte
 Born Melbourne,
 School: Christian Brothers College, South Melbourne
 NoK Mr Leopold Emanuel & Mrs Lily Elizabeth Joseph, Golden Age Hotel, Geelong, Victoria
 Enlistment 24th Jul 1915 South Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 15
 Status & Religion Single, Jewish
 Occupation Scholar
 Address 214 Cecil St, South Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, remembered V C Corner Australian Cemetery France
 Notes One of the youngest members of Battalion, youngest battalion member killed at Fromelles brother; Sgt Morris Cedric Clair Joseph, # 2794, Age 25, 58th Bn/AFC, Original, 'A' Coy, 31stBn

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 To hospital sick, Serapeum, on 7th Jan 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (mumps), on 7th Jan 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 24th Jan 1916
 Crime: Tel el Kebir, (1) Breaking Camp. (2) AWL from 2130, 4/3/16 to 0700, 5/3/16.
 Award: Admonished, by Major R R Hockley, on 6th Mar 1916. Total Forfeiture, 3 days' pay
 Crime: Moascar. Absenting himself from a fatigue party without permission, at Moascar, on 6th Jun 1916.
 Award: 72 hours FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 10th Jun 1916
 Crime: Whilst on inlying picquet, absenting himself from Company lines, from 1900 to 2123, at Moascar, on 14th Jun 1916. Award: 168 hours FP No 2, by CO, 31st Bn, on 15th Jun 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 Reported 'Missing', on 20th Jul 1916
 Court of Enquiry, held in the field, 1 Aug 1917, pronounced fate as 'Killed in Action, 20 July 1916'.
 KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried at Fleurbaix, Sht 36 NW
 Remembered V C Corner Australian Cemetery France
'I saw him in the German Trenches at Fleurbaix on the 19th July, 1916, between 8 and 9 p.m. He had his heel blown away. We were advancing then and left him there. We retired next morning and that ground was retaken by the Germans.'
 Sgt 1687 G.W. Cummings, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

"On 19th July, 7pm, (Joseph) was last seen by me, about 400 yards over the German lines. He was then wounded in the foot and was crawling back towards the English lines." Pte 344 Robert Henry, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

Ballarat & District in the Great War

Leo Joseph was a well-known bookmaker. He'd long had connections to Ballarat via the racing industry, including a successful string of wins in district hurdle races with his chestnut gelding, *Treason*. He'd also buried his only daughter, Olga, in the Ballarat Cemetery after her death in April 1896. But it was the tragic search for his youngest son, Joe, that played out in newspapers across Victoria, that was to forever connect the family to Ballarat. When Leopold Emmanuel Joseph married Sarah Elizabeth "Lily" Handricks on 20 June 1888, two Jewish families of Dutch origins were also united. Lily, who was born at Port Fairy, was the daughter of Dutchman, Jozef Levi Handricks (Hangjas). Leo, however, was born in Sunderland, in the north of England. His connection to Amsterdam, in what was then Holland, had originated generations earlier. Both families were connected to the Sephardic Jews that had been forced out of Spain and Portugal in the late 15th Century. Leo and Lily spent the early years of their married life in Ballarat – their first two children, Morris Cedric Clair (8 December 1891) and Olga Bella Davis Depasse (late in 1895) were both born in the city.

The family was living at the Waverley Hotel, Collins Place, on the corner of Exhibitions and Little Flinders Streets, Melbourne, when Joseph Davis Depasse Joseph was born on 13 June 1900.

During Joe's early life, the small Joseph family lived in and around South Melbourne. He was also educated at St Joseph's Christian Brothers' College in South Melbourne. As a member of the Naval Cadets, he received a modicum of military training, but was particularly noted for his ability as a boxer. Along with his brother, Cedric, Joe would often participate in boxing tournaments.

It appears that Joe was determined to do his bit despite a lack of years. When he enlisted at the Melbourne Recruiting Depot on 24 July 1915, he had just reached his 15th birthday. Other than claiming to be 18-years and 1-month old, he answered every other question with only slight prevarication. As he was still a student, Joe said that he had no trade or calling. He said that, due to living in an exempt area, he had not received formal military training – by answering otherwise may have risked his true age being revealed. In truth, Joe had not reached the age where he would have been compelled to join a military regiment.

He named his father as his next-of-kin, but, oddly, there was no sign of the required letter of consent from either Leo or Lily Joseph.

Neither did Dr W. Sheriton Garnett, of the Australian Army Medical Corps, appear to question the age of the very young recruit. He confirmed that Joe was 5-feet 6¼-inches tall, that he weighed 8-stone 10-pounds and could reach an expanded chest measurement of 35-inches. His fair complexion, blue eyes and light brown hair revealed nothing about his age, nor did the scars on both his knees – or the small gold filling in one of his teeth. But if Dr Garnett had looked a little closer, he may have noticed the excessive youthfulness in the boy's face. All too often those signing up new men either deliberately or were actively encouraged to overlook underage recruits.

Joe's initial time with the military was spent at the Albert Park Depot. He was eventually assigned to the 11th reinforcements to the 8th Infantry Battalion on 7 October, but for some inexplicable reason the military required a second attestation by the young soldier. Joe was at Broadmeadows Camp when, on 15 October, he underwent a second medical examination and signed a second oath of allegiance. Variations appeared in the physical examination – this doctor measured Joe as being 2¼-inches shorter and made no mention of the scars or gold filling. On this occasion, Joe stated that he was a clerk in civilian life, which suggests that the two sets of papers were never compared.

Once again, there was no indication that any request for parental consent was sought. Instead, Joe, who was just four months passed his 15th birthday, was immediately assigned as private, number 1055 in A Company of the 31st Infantry Battalion.

It must have seemed like the beginning of the grandest adventure for Joe Joseph when he stepped onboard HMAT Wandilla at Port Melbourne on 9 November. The troopship, a new passenger-cargo vessel, had like so many similar ships, been requisitioned for military service by the Australian Government. She made the trip to Egypt in the usual four weeks and landed at Suez on 7 December.

Joe's time in Egypt was marked by less than memorable moments from the perspective of the casual viewer – he suffered a painful bout of mumps that resulted in him being hospitalised at Serapeum for two weeks in January 1916. He also struggled with aspects of military discipline, which resulted in a number of charges – for breaking camp, being absent without leave, absenting himself from a fatigue party and leaving Company Lines when he was on inlying picket duty. Despite this, his commanding officer, Major Rupert Hockley, saw potential in the young lad and commented on his conduct sheet that Joe was of good character. And, undoubtedly, Joe filled those seven months in Egypt with a world of experiences that didn't translate to paperwork.

He also celebrated his 16th birthday in those most exotic of locations – a young boy in an ancient land on a man's mission.

The 31st Battalion was one of the last Australian units to transfer to France. Joe and his mates boarded the transport Hororata at Alexandria on 16 June. They crossed the Mediterranean under the escort of a light cruiser without incident and berthed at Marseilles on 23 June.

A three-day train trip through France reminded the travellers of home – with its pleasant, green countryside, and fields of crops, many wrote home saying it was 'just like a market garden'. The people also left a wonderful impression with their warm welcomes. At every passing railway station, women and girls waving handkerchiefs and children handed out fruit, but it was the complete absence of men of fighting age that brought home the cost of war to the new troops. These reminders were all around Joe Joseph as he travelled through to the north of France; towards the sound of the guns.

The 31st Battalion arrived at Steenbecque on 26 June and the men then marched nearly 4-kilometres to their billets in the village of Morbecque.

On 11 July, the 31st relieved the 15th Battalion taking over part of the line at Bois-Grenier, where they experienced their first taste of the German artillery. It was a short, sharp initiation with relief completed just three days later. Preparations were well underway for a proposed attack on German positions near the village of Fromelles. No doubt the rumour mill was hard at work and the men would have known something major was in the offing. Fortunately, only the officers were aware of the potential disaster that lay in front of them.

Operation orders were issued late on 16 July, but the assault was postponed the next day. Hindsight would say that many an Australian home could have been spared untold grief if the attack had been cancelled. But the Battle of Fromelles went ahead two days later on 19 July 1916.

The assault began at 6pm. According to the 31st Battalion Diary, the men captured the enemy positions, which they then attempted to consolidate during the night. It was at this point that the multiple failures in the British planning were revealed. But it was too late.

As the casualties mounted, both flanks were broken and a general retirement to the original lines was made necessary.

In less than 24-hours, the AIF had suffered 5533 casualties – the 31st Battalion lost 572. Amongst the many missing was Joe Joseph.

It took more than a month for news to be relayed to the Joseph family. Leo and Lily, who were living at the Victoria Coffee Palace in Lydiard Street, Ballarat, received the official notification on 21 August. It was the beginning of a rollercoaster year of anxiety, with their hopes continually raised and dashed.

The words "Missing in Action" immediately galvanised Leo Joseph into action. He and Lily began making careful enquiries through all available avenues. The Red Cross Wounded and Missing Bureau launched an investigation on

their behalf, but Leo even had 'please enquire' cards printed under the heading "MISSING IN FRANCE SINCE THE 20th JULY, 1916" that were distributed amongst the troops.

Cedric Joseph, who had enlisted on 17 February 1916, reached England before the end of the year. He pursued enquiries on the ground, hoping desperately that his little brother had been taken prisoner by the Germans. A letter from the Australian Red Cross Society in January 1917, gave Leo and Lily real optimism that there would be a positive outcome.

'...On looking through the reports, we have on hand and the letter you received from your other son, it seems that Pte J. D. D. Joseph, who is reported missing since 20th July, is very likely a prisoner in German hands. We have therefore decided to cable our agents, asking them to make special inquiries...'

Despite the passage of time and the lack of any contact from Joe, Leo simply refused to give up hope that his boy was alive. When a parcel containing Joe's identity disc arrived on 11 July 1917, it appeared that that hope was about to be extinguished. He wrote by return post to Major J. M. Lean at Base Records seeking answers.

'...I beg to acknowledge receipt by today's post of parcel containing my missing son (sic) disc and two note books well my son has been missing since the 20th of July 1916 I have never been informed whether he has been killed or taken prisoner but I have received several letters from soldiers at the front who saw him wounded (sic) in the German trenches and I should like to know where his note books and disc were recovered whether they were taken of (sic) his body or whether they were found in his kit bag. Trusting that you will give this whatever attention you can for which I will be very grateful...'

He also approached Senator John Barnes, who questioned Base Records regarding the return of the disc – did it mean the authorities 'now know something more definite.' It was more than a little concerning that when Major Lean replied to Barnes on 23 July 1917, he stated that with the return of the disc, 'his death can be confirmed.'

Concerning, because the official Court of Enquiry into 31st Battalion deaths on 19/20 July 1916 had yet to be held. The court was convened in the Field on 1 August 1917, and it was at this point that the status of Joe Joseph's fate was changed from 'previously reported Missing in Action, now pronounced Killed in Action 19/7/1916.'

When Leo Joseph saw his son's name listed in the newspaper under "Killed in Action" in the Casualty List of 29 August, he wrote to Base Records asking why he hadn't been informed before the release of the update went to press. Apparently, the letter had been sent to their Melbourne address and rather than wait for its re-direction, Base Records went ahead with the release. It was a dreadful way for the family to receive the news, but it still failed to dissuade Leo Joseph.

In early September, hope appeared to be renewed...

MISSING ANZAC's PARENTS

ENCOURAGED BY LETTERS.

THOUGHT TO BE PRISONER

Though Mr and Mrs L. Joseph, of Ballarat, have not received any message or letter from their youngest son, No 1055, Private Joseph D. D. Joseph, since he was reported missing in France on July 20, 1916, they have received letters which revive hope that he is still alive, and a prisoner in Germany.

Mr Joseph, who is a well-known bookmaker, on receiving the official report that his son was missing promptly opened up correspondence through various likely avenues, and he has received about 20 letters from officers, privates and others interested, all of which inspire him with hope for the best.

Sergeant Cedric Joseph, the elder son who was wounded in France on February 28, proceeded, on being discharged from hospital, to make inquiries as to his brother's fate. He has written saying.

"Regarding Joe, there was a photograph of about 200 British prisoners in the German lines taken from a British aeroplane, and a number of men in Joe's company who saw the photograph recognised him and three of his mates among the prisoners, so you should keep on hoping for the best."

Writing by the following mail Cedric said:—"In the bed opposite me is a chap named Ferrett, who was taken prisoner on July 19, 1916, and was wounded in the leg, which was amputated in a German hospital. He is an exchange prisoner returned to England.

He told me that Fritz treated all his prisoners fairly well, and that he (Ferrett) had heard the name of Joseph called in a German camp where there were some of Joe's battalion, but he did not see Joe."

Sergeant G. W. Cummins, a member of the same battalion as Private Joseph, has also written, saying: - "I saw Private Joseph in the German trenches at Fleurbaix on July 19, between 8 and 9 p.m. He had his heel blown away. We were advancing then, and left him there. We retired next morning and that particular part was retaken by the Germans temporarily."

A letter from Bombdr. G. L. Turner pays a tribute to young Joseph's gallantry.

"With his battalion," says the writer, "he pushed through the German barrage and bayoneted his way past their second line, where he was hit in the foot. He pluckily refused the offer of a stretcher, and we went on our way until repulsed. He has been unable, or perhaps prevented from writing which is not unusual in Germany."

Private Joseph, who is a sturdy lad, was only 15½ years of age when he enlisted. He was educated at the Christian Brothers' College, South Melbourne, and with his brother Cedric gave numerous boxing displays. Mr Joseph says that official reports state that his son is missing, but do not state that he was wounded...'

Correspondence from the Comité International de la Croix Rouge, Agence Internationale de Prisonniers de Guerre, updated Leo on their own enquiries. They had received a statement regarding Joe Joseph, dated 15 August 1917, from Private Robert Henry, of the 31st Battalion.

'Geneve 31st August 1917...Dear Sir, referring to your letter of Nov 10th, 1916, respecting Pte Davis De Pass Joseph (sic), 1055, 31st Batt., A Coy, 8th Bde, Australian Contingent, we beg to enclose, as a result of our enquiries in different camps in Germany, the statement of Pte R. Henry, 344, of the same unit, prisoner at Friedrichsfeld, Germany.

("On the 19th July, 7pm was last seen by me about 400 yards over the German lines. He was then wounded in the foot, and was crawling back towards the English lines.")

We deeply regret it should be our duty to convey such sad news to you, but we want to draw your attention to the fact that this statement is unofficial and cannot in any way be considered as an absolute certainty.

The prisoner Pte R. Henry mentioned, may be corresponded with, at the address given, and any further official or unofficial information we may obtain will be communicated to you.

Assuring you of our sincere sympathy in your trouble and suspense...'

Leo Joseph forwarded all these letters to Base Records, imploring them to check further. The reply, which was written on 18 November 1917 – 16 months after the battle – was almost callous in its dismissiveness.

'...As promised, I have gone carefully through the attached letters left by you and now return them under registered cover. Unfortunately, there does not appear to be anything in them sufficiently definite to warrant further official enquiries at present especially having in view the fact that the Red Cross have already apparently done their best to trace your son.

You will already have written to No4776 Private G. A. Ferrett, 54th Battalion, (returned to Australia). When you receive his reply, which as I informed you, should be in the form of a Statutory Declaration, kindly let me have it, and if the statement warrants it a further cable will be sent to London.

Thirteen letters (3 incomplete) returned herewith...'

From that moment, the case was effectively closed. But the heartbreak for Leo and Lily Joseph was far from over. In July 1920, Leo approached Base Records asking them to check for further personal effects, after all, a disc and two notebooks seemed a paltry return and it really didn't seem too much to ask. But the reply was almost curt,

'...Your communication of the 19th July has been passed to this office and in reply I have to state no personal effects of your son, the late No1055 Private J. D. D. Joseph, 31st Battalion, have been received here, other than the package forwarded to you on 5.7.17. The kit, being part of the Military equipment and the property of the Government, would not be returned, but if any articles of sentimental value had been found therein, they would have been extracted and forwarded to this office for disposal. However, advice from AIF Headquarters, London, states that no personal effects were found in deceased's kit bag held in store...'

According to Joe Joseph's service record, he was supposed to have been buried at Fleurbaix Sheet 36NW. Of course, this is vague at best, but there was no indication that his grieving parents were even accorded this little solace.

Following the Armistice, 410 bodies were recovered from the Fromelles battlefield, but not a single body could be identified. The decision was made to construct VC Corner Australian Cemetery and Memorial that would contain these remains. It was significant that the decision was made to not mark individual graves. Instead, the names of those Australian soldiers killed in the engagement who had no known grave were recorded on the newly constructed memorial.

Cedric Joseph, Leo and Lily's only surviving child, had served on the Western Front with the 58th Infantry Battalion, but returned safely home to Australia at the conclusion of the war. He had suffered a gunshot wound to his left hand on 27 February 1917, which was how he ended up in an English hospital opposite Private Ferrett. He transferred to the Australian Flying Corps on 7 February 1918, where he served as an air mechanic. On 23 June 1918, he married 20-year-old typist, Hannah Winifred Coleman. The ceremony was solemnised by Rabbi R. Simons at the St John's Wood Synagogue. On 24 February 1919, Cedric and his young English bride, reached his parent's home in Ligar Street, Ballarat North.

The early death of Lily Joseph at a private Geelong hospital on 16 January 1921, brought further grief to the family. Her first grandchild, Josephine Joseph, had been born just three months earlier on 1 October 1920.

Leo Joseph died suddenly on 10 March 1929. He had watched as his family continued to grow after the death of his beloved wife, Lily. (Cedric and Hannah would eventually have six children – three sons and three daughters). But he was never completely reconciled to the loss of his youngest son – despite everything, he had refused to give up hope.

JOURQUAY

Alexander William



Service No	74A
Rank	Pte
Born	28 th Oct 1886, Taroom, Queensland
NoK	(f) Mr James Jounquay, Taroom, Queensland (m) Sarah Ellen (nee Sullivan) Jounquay
Enlistment	10 th Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Taroom, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per "Durham" from Liverpool, England on 22 nd May 1919
Notes	'A' Sqn, 14 th LH, 3 rd Div Cavalry Embarked on A72 HMT "Beltana" at Sydney on 13 th May 1915 Disembarked at Devonport on 10 th Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 9 th Bn from 14 th LH in England on 5 th Aug 1916 Proceeding overseas to France on 29 th Sep 1916 Marched in to 1 st Aust Div BD, Etaples, on 1 st Oct 1916 Marched out to 31 st Bn on 11 th Oct 1916 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn on 13 th Oct 1916 Accidentally injured (traumatic synovitis R knee trivial Admitted 15 th Fld Amb on 2 nd Feb 1917

Place of injury: Between Trones Wood and Needledump on duckboards. Nature of Duty: Engineers' Working Party
 Whether soldier to blame - No
 Admitted 1st Anzac Corps Rest Stn, (synovitis) on 2nd Feb 1917
 Admitted 5th Div Rest Stn, (synovitis) on 2nd Feb 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 8th Feb 1917
 To UK on leave on 17th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 556)
 Rejoined from leave on 29th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 567)
 Appointed Dvr on 24th Jan 1918
 Detached for duty with 8th Bde Ammunition Dump on 31st Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit from 8th Bde Ammo Dump on 21st Feb 1918
 To UK on leave on 16th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 3rd Nov 1918
 To Base Depot, for RTA, (No 26 Quota), on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out of AIBD, Havre, for England, (1916 Personnel for RTA) on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Durham" from Liverpool, England on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Sep 1919
 Married Esther May Lambert, on 16th Mar 1922
 Died on 20th Nov 1966
 Buried on 23rd Nov 1966 at Taroom Cemetery, Taroom, Qld

JOY

Edward



Service No	800
Rank	Lieut
Born	Canning Town, London, Essex England
NoK	Mr Richard Joy, 19 Adamson Rd, Custom House, London, England Miss B Joy, 52 Bettington St, Millers Point, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Williamstown, Melbourne, Vic
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Boilermakers Labourer
Address	14 Morris St, Williamstown, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5 th Jul 1919
Notes	Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn Cpl from 16 th Jul 1915 to 12 th Aug 1915 Sgt on 12 th Aug 1915 at Broadmeadows, Vic Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 (<i>Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916</i>) Promoted 2/Lieut on 16 th Aug 1916 WIA on 26 th Oct 1916 Admitted 15 th Aus Fld Amb, (shell shock & debility), and transferred to CRS, on 27 th Oct 1916 Rejoined Bn on 10 th Nov 1916 Proceeded on duty to 8 th Trng Bn, England, on 8 th Jan 1917 Seconded for duty with 8 th Bde Trng Bn, on 9 th Jan 1917 Left by Mail Boat from Calais on 9 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Tidworth, on 13 th Jan 1917 Marched out to School of Instruction, Clapham, on 29 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, from Grenade School, Clapham, on 11 th Feb 1917 Qualified as Instructor or assistant instructor at the 36 th Course of Instruction, at SC Bombing School, Lyndhurst, from 30 th Apr to 12 th May 1917 With 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 14 th May 1917 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 8 th Aug 1917 Marched in to Rfts Base Depot, Havre, from England, on 12 th Aug 1917 Marched out to unit, on 14 th Aug 1917 Rejoined 31 st Bn, from secondment, on 16 th Aug 1917 To 2 nd Army LTMB School, on 17 th Sep 1917 (with Batman Pte A F Aldersley) ('C' Coy, RO 556) Rejoined Bn, from 2 nd Army LTMB School, on 30 th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 568) To UK on leave, on 3 rd Feb 1918 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 19 th Feb 1918

'C' Coy, No 12 Platoon, 31st Bn
 To Aust Corps School, Infantry Course, on 8th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit, from Aust Corps School, on 29th Mar 1918
 To Aust Corps PT & BT School, on 11th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit, from Aust Corps School, on 27th Jul 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line)
 To UK on leave, on 4th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, from UK leave, on 21st Sep 1918
 Listed War Diary Oct 1918 Appx G
 To UK on leave, on 29th Dec 1918
 Rejoined unit, from UK leave, on 16th Jan 1919
 Shown at present with unit, on 26th Feb 1919
 Transferred to 8th Bde Bn, on 21st Mar 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, Quota 47, on 4th May 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, Quota 47, on 12th May 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to Mo 5 Group, Weymouth, on 13th May 1919
 RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 30th Aug 1919
 Appointment terminated in Melbourne on 12th Oct 1919
 In 1920, latest address, 14 Morris St Williamstown, Melbourne Vic (in response to request from Pte 2902 E F Conyers, 'Gortroe Villa' Russell St, Strathfield, NSW)
 Married Mary Cecilia Andrew, in 1921
 In 1952, lived at 62 Cole St, Williamstown, Melbourne
 Died in Sunshine, Melbourne, on 28th Oct 1981
 Buried Williamstown Cemetery, Williamstown, Vic

JOY

Harold Godfrey



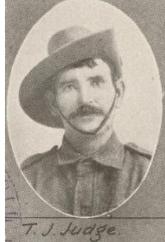
Service No 4083
 Rank Pte
 Born Bimerah Station, Queensland
 NoK sister, Mrs Thel Esta May Lougheed, Reis St, off Ipswich Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 14th Apr 1916
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address The Grange, Nanango, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 10th Jun 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 15th May to 4th Aug 1916
 10th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 4th Aug 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 10th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Jan 1917
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, (bronchitis), on 26th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Perham Downs, on 12th Feb 1917
 Sick to Parkhouse Hospital from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 6th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Parkhouse Hospital, on 22nd Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 25th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 26th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, from 10th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 17th May 1917
 To hospital sick, on 10th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 27th Aug 1917
 To hospital sick, on 2nd Sep 1917
 Admitted 59th General Hospital, St Omer, (orchitis)
 Transferred to England, on 12th Sep 1917
 Admitted Nulty Hospital, Boscombe, (affiliated Alexandra Hospital, Carsham), (orchitis), on 13th Sep 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 19th Dec 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, from England, on 25th Dec 1917
 To hospital sick, on 23rd Feb 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, ex sick, on 26th Apr 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)

RTA per HT "Port Lyttleton" on 10th Jun 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Aug 1919, for Brisbane
Discharged at Brisbane on 14th Sep 1919
Died Aug 1929,
Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

JUDGE

Thomas James



Service No 232
Rank Pte
Born 22nd Aug 1876, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK brother, Harry Judge, Maryvale St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment 19th Jul 1915 Kingaroy, Queensland
Age 32
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Labourer
Address Kingaroy, Queensland
Outcome RTA 23rd May 1917
Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn / 5th Pioneers
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Admitted No 1 Stat Hospital, Ismailia, (influenza), on 17th Jan 1916
Discharged to duty, on 20th Jan 1916
Transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 3rd Mar 1916
Taken on strength 5th Pnr Bn, on 3rd Mar 1916
Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria, on 19th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles, on 25th Jun 1916
Offence: Absent from 1900 parade, on 4th Aug 1916. Award: 7 days FP No 2, on 4th Aug 1916
Offence: Drunkenness. Award: Fined 10/-
Offence: AWL from 1400, 17/8/16 to 1300, 19/8/16.
Award: 21 days FP No 2, by Major Carter, on 21st Aug 1916. Total Forfeiture, 24 days' pay
To hospital sick, on 26th Jan 1917
Admitted 38th CCS, (septic hand), on 26th Jan 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 29th Jan 1917
Admitted 2nd AGH, Wimereux, (septic sores on hand), on 30th Jan 1917
Transferred to England, on 10th Feb 1917
Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Princess Elizabeth' for England, on 10th Feb 1917
Admitted Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich, (burns both hands and face), on 10th Feb 1917
Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 10th Apr 1917
Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 12th Apr 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 2nd AAH, Southall, on 12th Apr 1917
Marched out from No 2 Comm Depot, for embarkation to Australia, on 20th May 1917
RTA per A33, overage, on 23rd May 1917
Discharged at Brisbane on 28th Aug 1917
Died 6th Dec 1951
Buried South Brisbane Cemetery, Dutton Park, Brisbane, Qld

Pioneer Battalions were tasked with digging trenches, labouring, constructing strong points and light railways, and undertaking battlefield clearance, the troops assigned to the pioneers required construction and engineering experience in addition to basic soldiering skills.

The 5th Pioneer Battalion was formed from volunteers from the 5th Division's three infantry brigades – the 8th, 14th and 15th – who possessed relevant trade qualifications, or who were deemed to be suitable for manual labouring tasks. The majority of the battalion's recruits were from the state of South Australia. Consisting of four Companies, under a headquarters company, the battalion's first commanding officer was Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Carter. To identify the battalion's personnel, they were issued with a purple and white Unit Colour Patch. The colours were in common with other Australian pioneer battalions, while the horizontal

rectangle shape denoted that the unit was part of the 5th Division. Training was undertaken around Mahsama and Ismailia, in Egypt, before the battalion was assigned to repair railway lines around the canal zone. In June 1916, the battalion was transported to Alexandria where they boarded the transport vessel Canada, bound for Europe. After making landfall at Marseilles, the 5th Pioneers were transported overland by train to Hazebrouck, where they moved into a camp around Bae St Maur. There they laid telephone cables and constructed railway lines, as part of their introduction to the front line. The battalion subsequently served with the 5th Division on the Western Front until the end of the war. Their first major action came around Fromelles on 19 July 1916, where the Australians made their debut on the Western Front. Two companies of pioneers were assigned to support the attack, and it proved to be a difficult entry into the European war, with the Australians suffering such heavy casualties that the battle was later described as the "the worst 24 hours in Australia's entire history".

Later, the battalion took part in the pursuit of German forces as they withdrew towards the Hindenburg Line in early 1917, working to extend the 5th Division's supply railway from Ginchy to Bealencourt in March. Throughout April they extended the line around Fremicourt towards Vaulx-Vraucourt, providing the means for the Allies to bring up guns and ammunition with which to lay down a heavy bombardment on the Hindenburg Line. The following month the battalion supported the Second Battle of Bullecourt, assisting the British 258th Tunnelling Company to dig a defensive mine to the east, suffering 39 casualties during the fighting. Their next major action came around Ypes later in the year. By September, the pioneers were working to construct plank roads behind the lines around Zillebeke and Hooge to make the roads passable for artillery and supplies in an effort to prepare for the coming offensive. Casualties during the fighting around Polygon Wood cost the battalion 81 casualties.

JUDGE



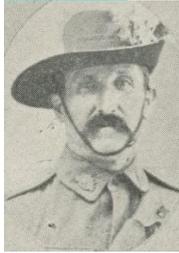
Thomas John



Rank	Lieut
Born	16 th Jan 1880, Oxfordshire England
NoK	Mrs Jessie Smith Judge, Vulture St, West End, Queensland
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	36
Status & Religion	Married, C. of E.
Occupation	Policeman
Address	Vulture St, West End, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 15 th Feb 1918
Notes	7 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Jun 1916 On strength 5 th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9 th Jul 1916 Embarked for overseas per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2 nd Aug 1916 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn Larkhill, from 31 st Bn, on Marched in to Overseas Details Camp No 3, on 8 th Sep 1916 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Codford from T.O.T.S. Tidworth, on 22 nd Oct 1916 Proceeded overseas to Egypt on 10 th Jan 1917 Embarked per 'Devon' at Devonport for Alexandria on conducting duties on 12 th Jan 1917 Disembarked ex HMT 'Devon' at Alexandria, on 30 th Jan 1917 Embarked for overseas to join BEF, per 'Megantic' at Alexandria, on 22 nd Feb 1917 Marched in to Australian Details, Perham Downs, from Egypt, on 7 th Mar 1917 Proceeded overseas to France from AIF Depots, Tidworth, on 31 st Mar 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, on 3 rd Apr 1917 Marched out to unit on 8 th Apr 1917 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn (IV Platoon, 'A' Coy) on 12 th Apr 1917 Promoted to Lieut on 2 nd May 1917 To 1 st Anzac Corps School, on 17 th Jun 1917 Returned from Anzac Corps School on 19 th Jul 1917

To UK on leave on 9th Sep 1917
 Returned from leave on 22nd Sep 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 560)
 Pte 3322 T.P. Scanlan (KIA 12 Oct 1917) was **Officer's Batman**. With **IV Platoon, 'A' Coy**. Killed not far from Black Watch Corner/
 To hospital sick and placed on seconded list, on 30th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (lumbago) on 30th Dec 1917
 Admitted 14th Gen Hospital, Wimereux, (lumbago) on 30th Dec 1917
 Transferred to England on 6th Jan 1918
 Embarked per HS 'St Patrick' for England on 6th Jan 1918
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, (lumbago) on 6th Jan 1918
 Transferred to Cobham Hall, on 8th Feb 1918
 RTA per 'Llanstephen Castle' for change, (due lumbago and rheumatism) on 15th Feb 1918
 Appointment terminated, medically unfit, on 21st May 1918

JULLERAT



Ernest



Service No 5376
 Rank Pte
 Bom 12th Sep 1873, Tent Hill, Gatton, Queensland
 NoK (w) Mrs Alice Mountjoy Juillerat, Perserverance, via Murphy's Creek, Queensland
 Son: Son; Pte Ernest Frederick Juillerat, # 50754,
 17th Nov 1917 Murphy's Creek, Qld
 Enlistment 17th Nov 1917
 Age 44
 Status & Religion Married, Meth.
 Occupation Sawyer
 Address Perserverance, via Murphy's Creek, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 16th Jan 1919
 Notes Son: Pte 50754 Ernest Frederick Juillerat,
 No1 Depot Coy, from 4th Jan 1918 to 8th Feb 1918
 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 8th Feb 1918
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30th Apr 1918
 Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15th May 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 15th May 1918
 Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, Codford, on 12th Aug 1918
 Admitted to 3rd NZ General Hospital, Codford, (for X ray), on 20th Aug 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from 3rd NZ Gen Hospital, on 17th Sep 1918
 Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 18th Sep 1918
 Marched out from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Oct 1918
 RTA per HT 'Demosthenes' on 16th Jan 1919
 Arrived Melbourne, on 2nd Mar 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24th Mar 1919
 Died at Royal Brisbane Hospital, Herston Rd, Brisbane, on 11th Nov 1960
 Buried in Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park West, Brisbane

JULIUS

Thomas Clinton



Service No 1701
 Rank Pte
 Born 13th March 1878, Manchester, USA. (Quebec Canada)
 NoK Mr Thomas Julius, College Rd, Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
 Enlistment 21st Jul 1915 South Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 32
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Boskon Boarding House, South Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome RTA 5th Mar 1919
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 9th Mar 1916
 Offence: Obscene language to a NCO. Award: Forfeits 7 days pay, on 12th May 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 To hospital sick, on 16th Jul 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (in growing toenails), and transferred to 29th CCS, on 16th Jul 1916
 Admitted 29th CCS, (hammer R toe),
 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, (onychia R big toe), on 18th Jul 1916
 Transferred to 6th Conval Depot, on 23rd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength AGBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 2nd Oct 1916
 To MG School, for training, on 16th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength AGBD, from MG School, on 2nd Nov 1916
 Marched in to MG Base, Camiers, on 4th Nov 1916
 Proceeded to join 12th MG Coy, on 10th Nov 1916
 Transferred to 12th MG Coy, on 8th Nov 1916
 Taken on strength 12th MG Coy, on 15th Nov 1916
 Transferred to 47th Bn, on 19th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength 47th Bn, on 21st Apr 1917
 Crime: AWL from 2pm, 21/4/17 until apprehended by French MPs, at 12.30pm, 22/4/17.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2, by CO, 47th Bn, on 1st May 1917 (£4/0/0)
 Reallotted Reg No 1701B
 To hospital sick, on 7th Aug 1917
 Admitted 55th CCS, (VD), on 7th Aug 1917
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 10th Apr 1917
 Discharged to Base Details, on 28th Aug 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from hospital, on 28th Aug 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 14th Sep 1917
 Rejoined 47th Bn, from hospital, on 16th Sep 1917
 Offence: AWL from 6pm, 3/11/17 until 6am, 6/11/17. (2) Failing to comply with orders.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2, by CO, 47th Bn, on 7th Nov 1917. Total Forfeiture, 18 days' pay
 Reported Missing in Action on 5th Apr 1918
 At Kriegs Lazarette Valenciennes on 22nd Apr 1918 due shrapnel wounds both legs
 Prisoner of War in Germany, (at Cassells) from telegram from Copenhagen, on 5th Jun 1918
 Now POW, interned Cassel, Germany
 Repatriated to England, arrived on 30th Dec 1918
 Approval has been granted to return to Australia at own expense, on 7th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ London, on 6th Jan 1919
 Granted extension of London leave, from 4th Jan to 6th Jan 1919
 Granted permission to embark for Australia, at own expense, on 6th Jan 1919
 Offence: Verne. AWL from 28th-29th Jan 1919. Award: 7 days CB. Forfeits 1 days pay, on 30th Jan 1919
 RTA per 'Nevasa' from Portland, on 5th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 1st May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 15th Jun 1919
 Married Phoebe Elizabeth Bishop, on 25th Jul 1929
 Died on 9th Nov 1957
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

JULL

George



Service No 4321
 Rank Pte
 Born 13th Mar 1897, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK (m) Mrs Mary (nee Bateman) Jull, Woodford, Queensland (f) Alfred Ernest Jull
 Enlistment 18th Oct 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Butcher
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 22nd Sep 1919
 Notes
 Father: Pte 3316 Alfred Ernest Jull, 42nd Bn
 Brother Pte 1919 Alfred Ernest Jull
 11th Depot Bn, from 19th Oct to 4th Nov 1916
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn on 4th Nov 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Fovant, on 28th Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Folkestone, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15th May 1917
 Marched out to join 15th Bn, on 28th May 1917
 Taken on strength of 15th Bn on 30th May 1917
 With unit, on 24th Jan 1918
 Proceeded on leave, on 2nd Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 20th Aug 1918
 Crime: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he at Edinburgh, on 15th Aug 1918, at about 1.50, did use obscene language to MPs. (2) Resisting the escort whose duty it was to apprehend him.
 Award: Deprived of 15 days pay, by Col RD Mancuffe, Commander 4th Reserve Bn, Black Watch, on 15th Aug 1918
 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 19th Mar 1919
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ London, from 21st Mar to 4th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 6th Apr 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 21st Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for RTA, on 29th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 4 Group, from France, on 30th Apr 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 3rd Jun 1919
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 11th Jun 1919. Total period, 9 days
 Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 11th Jun 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 8th Aug 1919
 RTA per HT "Port Sydney" on 22nd Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 12th Nov 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 30th Dec 1919
 Sailed for New Zealand, on 4th Mar 1920, as Saloon passenger aboard the ship 'Riveria'.
 Married Mary Elizabeth Pollock (nee Boon), on 6th Feb 1929
 Lived in Christchurch, and worked as a labourer
 Died in Christchurch in 1960
 Buried Canterbury Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Bromley, Christchurch, NZ